

### Introduction

Solar Control



**Thermal Insulation** 



**Fire Protection** 



**Noise Control** 



Safety / Security



Self-cleaning



Decoration



Glass Systems



**Special Applications** 



## Contents

Intro	duction	
1.	Solar Control	15
1.1.	Pilkington <b>Arctic Blue</b> <sup>™</sup>	20
1.2.	Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> ™	24
1.3.	Pilkington <b>EverGreen</b> ™	38
1.4.	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ Tint	42
1.5.	Pilkington <b>Reflite</b> ™	54
1.6.	Pilkington <b>Solar-E</b> ™	60
1.7.	Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ and Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ OW	64
1.8.	Pilkington <b>Suncool Optilam</b> ™ 65/59	64
1.9.	Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ Pro T	64
1.10.	Pilkington <b>SunShade</b> ™ Silver	94
2.	Thermal Insulation	97
2.1.	Pilkington <b>Insulight</b> ™	100
2.2.	Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N	102
2.3.	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ Clear	106
2.4.	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ GS	110
2.5.	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1	110
2.6.	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3	110
2.7.	Pilkington <b>Spacia</b> ™	117
3.	Fire Protection	121
3.1.	Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ®	128
3.2.	Pilkington <b>Pvrodur</b> ®	131
3.3.	Pilkington <b>Pyroshield</b> ™ 2	135
3.4.	Pilkington Pyrostop®	139
4.	Noise Control	145
4.1.	Pilkington <b>Insulight</b> ™ Phon	
4.2.	Pilkington <b>Optiphon</b> ™	164
5.	Safety/Security	169
5.1.	Pilkington <b>Optilam</b> ™ (safety glass)	177
5.2.	Pilkington <b>Optilam</b> ™ (security glass)	180
5.3.	Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass	183
6.	Self-cleaning	185
6.1.	Pilkington <b>Activ</b> ™ Blue	
6.2.	Pilkington <b>Activ</b> ™ Clear	192
6.3.	Pilkington <b>Activ SunShade</b> ™ Neutral	196
6.4.	Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™	200
7.	Decoration	
7.1.	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ Opal	
7.2.	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> ™ Opal	
7.3.	Pilkington Spandrel Glass	
7.4.	Pilkington Texture Glass	
7.5.	Pilkington Screen Printed Glass	229
8.	Glass Systems	
8.1.	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> ™	235
8.2.	Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™	266
9.	Special Applications	
9.1.	Pilkington <b>Insulight</b> ™ with Screen ine®	279
9.2.	Pilkington <b>Insulight</b> ™ with ScreenLine®	283
9.3.	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> ™	286
10.	Contact list	
10.	Contact list	209

## Introduction

## General description

Our Glass Handbook has been designed to act as an easy-to-use reference document providing consistent information on our range of products for buildings that are distributed by Pilkington Polska and/or Pilkington IGP.

We have tried to highlight the benefits of the product as well as the technical specification to the user.

Our publication is not exhaustive, and therefore does not cover all products, combinations and applications. For additional information or advice, please get in contact with one of our NSG Group representatives (see: *Contact list* at the end of the book).

Pilkington Glass Handbook 2014 covers the range of products as it applied in May 2014.

Changes to the product range since then have not been incorporated.

### Guide for Use:

Our Glass Handbook is organised into benefit-led categories. Please note that some of our products have multiple benefits and therefore may be found in more than one benefit-led category. If you are searching for a solution to a particular problem, you may need to consider products in more than one category.

## **Acknowledgements:**

We wish to acknowledge the assistance of all those people throughout the NSG Group employees who have contributed to the compilation of our Glass Handbook.

## General description

### Disclaimer:

This publication provides only a general description of the products. Further, more detailed information may be obtained from your local supplier of Pilkington products. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the use of any product is appropriate for any particular application and that such use complies with all relevant legislation, standards, code of practice and other requirements. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable laws, Nippon Sheet Glass Co. Ltd. and its subsidiary companies disclaim all liability for any error in or omission from this publication and for all consequences of relying on it.

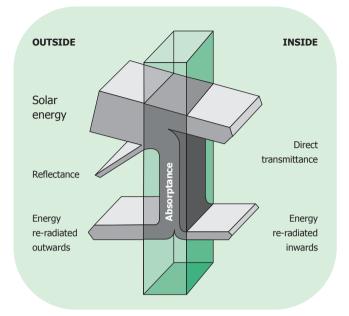


Figure 1. The solar control mechanism.

## Visible light

**Light Transmittance** (LT) is the proportion of visible light at near normal incidence that is transmitted through the glass.

**Light Reflectance** (LR) is the proportion of visible light at near normal incidence that is reflected by the glass.

**Colour Rendering Index** (Ra) expresses the colour rendering properties of glass in transmission.

## Performance data

## Solar energy

Glass transmits solar radiation from the sun by three mechanisms: reflection, transmission and absorption, which for solar control purposes are defined in terms of the following parameters:

**Direct Solar Energy Transmittance** (ET) is the proportion of solar radiation at near normal incidence that is transmitted directly through the glass.

**Solar Energy Reflectance** (ER) is the proportion of solar radiation at near normal incidence that is reflected by the glass back into the athmosphere.

**Solar Energy Absorptance** (EA) is the proportion of solar radiation at near normal incidence that is absorbed by the glass.

**Total Solar Energy Transmittance** (TET), also known as g value or solar factor, is the fraction of solar radiation at near normal incidence that is transferred through the glazing by all means. It is composed of the direct transmittance, also known as the short wave component, and the part of the absorptance dissipated inwards by longwave radiation and convection, known as the longwave component. The proportions of the absorbed energy that are dissipated either inside or outside depend on the glazing configuration and the external exposure conditions.

**Selectivity index S:** light to heat ratio (S = LT/TET).

The solar control mechanism is illustrated in Figure 1.

The solar radiant heat admission properties of glasses can be compared by their shading coefficients.

### Performance data

**The Total Shading Coefficient** (TSC) is derived by comparing the properties of any glass with a clear float glass having a total energy transmittance of 0,87 (such a glass would have a thickness of about 3 mm). It comprises a short wavelength and long wavelength shading coefficient.

**The Short Wavelength Shading Coefficient** (SWSC) is the direct energy transmittance divided by 0,87.

**The Long Wavelength Shading Coefficient** (LWSC) is the fraction of the absorptance released inwards, again divided by 0,87.

### Thermal Insulation

Heat loss is quantified by the thermal transmittance or U-value (U). The U-value, usually expressed in S.I. units (Système Internationale d'Unités) of W/m²K, is the heat flux density through a given structure divided by the difference in environmental temperatures on either side of the structure in steady state conditions. It is more generally referred to as the rate of loss of heat per square metre, under steady state conditions, for a temperature difference of one Kelvin (or degree Celsius) between the inner and outer environments separated by the glass, or other building element.

### Performance data

## Performance data for Pilkington products

Performance data given in the following tables have been determined in accordance with European Standards (EN). Data for insulating glass units have been based on 90% argon filling unless otherwise stated, construction based on a 16 mm argon filled cavity, except for triple glazing where the cavities are 12 mm unless otherwise indicated.

(Note:  $U_g$ -values should be rounded to the nearest 0,1 in accordance with EN 673)

Light and solar energy technical data have been determined in accordance with EN 410.

Unless otherwise stated all the calculations are based on 4 mm glass thickness.

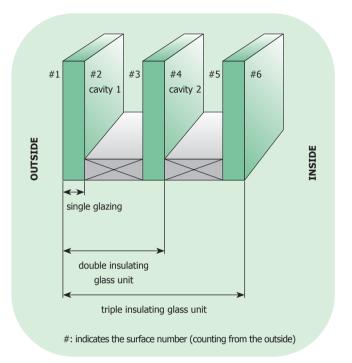


Figure 2. Glass surfaces.



## 1. Solar Control

### Solar Control



Solar control is a key issue in terms of energy saving. In hot conditions or for buildings with high internal loads, solar control glass is used to minimise solar heat gain by rejecting solar radiation and help control glare. In more temperate conditions, it can be used to balance solar control with high levels of natural light.

The topic of air-conditioning is a major concern to building designers and architects. Often, more energy is used to operate air-conditioning systems during the summer months than to heat the building in winter thereby increasing the carbon footprint. It is therefore essential to improve the energy efficiency of buildings during the summer as well as in the winter.

In cold weather conditions, our low-emissivity glass reduces heat loss while allowing high levels of valuable free solar gain to heat buildings without significant loss in natural light. However, unless combined with solar control, in the summer it can become uncomfortably hot. The correct choice of glass can help to reduce the capital outlay, running costs and associated carbon emissions of a building throughout the year.

Given the variety of building designs and climatic conditions and the different levels of exposure to solar radiation during the year, the choice of glass must be able to protect the inside of the building to ensure maximum comfort, minimise energy consumption, guarantee safety and, not least, provide the optical and aesthetic qualities that satisfy the designer.



We are continually innovating and developing products that satisfy the full range of architectural requirements. Over the years we have developed a wide range of energy management solutions for large and small glazed areas on all types of building.

Our innovative solar control products cover the whole range:

- from the highest performing, off-line coated, solar control and low-emissivity products within the Pilkington Suncool™ range;
- through on-line environmental control glasses that combine good performance solar control with low-emissivity such as Pilkington Eclipse Advantage<sup>™</sup>;
- to low-performance, body-tinted glass in the Pilkington Optifloat™ Tint range;
- and even to solar control glass combined with the revolutionary, self-cleaning Pilkington Activ™.

In addition to the above ranges our solar control range can be used with many other Pilkington solutions, to achieve countless benefits in terms of safety, functionality and cost-efficiency.

**How it works?** – Glass controls solar heat radiation by the three mechanisms: reflection, transmission and absorption, which for solar control purposes are defined in terms of the following parameters:

- **Direct transmittance** the proportion of solar radiation transmitted directly through the glass.
- Reflectance the proportion of solar radiation reflected back into the atmosphere.
- Absorptance the proportion of solar radiation absorbed by the glass.
- Total transmittance (also known as g value or solar factor) –
  the proportion of solar radiation transmitted through the glass by
  all means. This is composed of the direct transmittance and that
  which is absorbed by the glass and reradiated inwards.

### Solar Control



## Further parameters given to glass are as follows:

- Light transmittance the proportion of the light that is transmitted by the glass.
- Light reflectance the proportion of the light that is reflected by the glass.
- Total Shading Coefficient the ratio between total solar heat transmittance of the glass and that of a single 3 mm thick clear float glass.
- Shortwave Shading Coefficient

$$SWSC = \frac{ET}{\text{total solar heat transmittance of standard glass}}$$

Longwave shading coefficient

Total Shading Coefficient

$$\mathsf{TSC} = \frac{\mathsf{TET}}{\mathsf{total\ solar\ heat\ transmittance\ of\ standard\ glass}}$$

where:

SWSC – shortwave shading coefficient

LWSC - longwave shading coefficient

TSC - total shading coefficient

ET – direct solar heat transmittance

TET - total solar heat transmittance

Example for Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Green 6 mm glass:

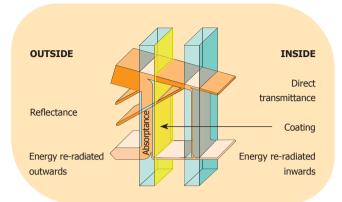
$$TSC = \frac{58}{87} = 0,67$$

The Total Shading Coefficient is not an absolute value. It is derived by comparing the properties of any glass with a 3 mm clear float glass having a total energy transmittance of 87%.

 Selectivity index – the ratio between light transmittance and total solar heat transmittance

$$S = \frac{LT}{g}$$





**Figure 1.1.** Insulating glass unit incorporating coated solar control glass.



## Tinted solar control glass

### Description

Pilkington **Arctic Blue**™ is a unique blue body-tinted float glass for high daylight transmittance, good solar control and cool comfortable colour without the use of a surface coating. Its solar control properties and colour densities vary with each available thickness so that glass with properties appropriate to a particular application can be chosen.

## **Applications**

Pilkington **Arctic Blue** $^{\infty}$  is ideally suited to climates or conditions where energy costs for cooling are a consideration.

Pilkington **Arctic Blue**™ can be specified as toughened or laminated glass. Due to its high solar heat absorptance, Pilkington **Arctic Blue**™ may be subject to thermal breakage. The risk of thermal breakage may occur on façades exposed to the sun, and in situations where high temperature differences across the glass pane are expected. In such cases it is advisable to specify toughened or heat strengthened glass.

### Features and benefits

- Improved solar performance compared to traditional tinted float glass, reducing the need for air-conditioning.
- Solar control performance and colour density vary with the thickness



Pilkington Arctic Blue™ - DAF showroom, Trzciana near Rzeszów, Poland





Pilkington Arctic Blue™ - Call Center Poland, Góra Kalwaria, Poland

- Cool and distinctive rich blue colour, offering possibility for unique aesthetics and innovative design.
- High visibility properties providing a crisp, undistorted, natural view from the interior.
- High daylight transmittance, reducing the need for artificial lighting.
- · Low internal and external reflection.
- Low UV transmittance.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- · Easy to handle and process.
- No edge deletion required.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has an unlimited shelf-life.
- Available in 4, 6 and 10 mm thicknesses.

## Pilkington **Arctic Blue**™



			_	1071				
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	26	18	13	6
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	1,08	1,08	1,02	0,95
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	89′0	0,57	0,51	0,46
		ı	ISC	longwave shading coefficient	0,13	0,14	0,18	0,20
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,55	0,43	0,33	0,26
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	29	20	44	40
Pilkington <b>Arctic Blue</b> "		%	Æ	absorptance	46	28	99	72
		%	8	reflectance	9	2	2	2
		%	늅	direct transmittance	48	37	53	23
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	98	80	73	29
gton	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	9	9	2	2
ilkinė	<u>ie</u> ,	%	LRo	reflectance outside	9	9	2	2
<u> </u>		%	5	transmittance	64	25	45	38
	nce	%	б	energy	29	20	44	40
	performance code	%	5	light	64	24	45	38
	per	W/m²K	ຶ່ງ	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,8	5,7	5,6	5,6
PILKINGTON	glass	I		monolithic glass	4 mm	e mm	8 mm	10 mm
Notes:								

Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



			_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	16	12	10	6
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	1,23	1,26	1,52	1,47
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,45	0,40	0,31	0,37
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	60'0	0,07	0,07
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	96'0	0,31	0,24	0,30
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	39	35	27	32
	Ψ	%	Æ	absorptance	63	99	69	99
ue™		%	H	reflectance	9	7	10	8
Pilkington Arctic Blue"		%	ь	direct transmittance	31	27	21	56
		Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	78	79	77	78
)ton	الله الله	%	LRi	reflectance inside	13	15	21	12
Ilking	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	8	6	10	8
Д		%	5	transmittance	48	4	41	47
	nce	%	6	energy	39	32	27	32
	performance code	%	5	light	48	4	41	47
	perí	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	no	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				ਪੇ
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
<b>#</b>	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	ਹੇ			

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



# Pyrolytic on-line coated solar control glasses with low-emissivity properties

### **Description**

A range of good solar control performance pyrolytic on-line coated clear or body-tinted glass, with unique colour appearances, medium light transmittance, low, medium or high light reflectance and low-emissivity. The durable coating is applied pyrolytically during float glass manufacture to a variety of substrates giving a range of colours in reflection — Clear, Blue-Green, EverGreen, Bronze, Grey and Arctic Blue.

Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ can be used in single glazing applications provided that the coating faces the interior of the building.



Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ Arctic Blue – Silver Center, Janki near Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ Clear and Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ Bronze — Kolporter, Kielce, Poland

## **Applications**

Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ provides a versatile and attractive solution to all applications where a brightly coloured glass is needed, with enhanced solar control performance. It is equally suited for all applications, from the small refurbishment to the largest prestige commercial development, where a comparatively low cost but high impact solution is demanded. Where a safety glass is required, Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ can be specified as toughened or laminated glass. Due to its high solar heat absorptance, Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™ may be subject to thermal breakage. The risk of thermal breakage may occur on façades



exposed to the sun, and in situations where high temperature differences across the glass pane are expected. In such cases it is advisable to specify toughened or heat strengthened glass.

### Features and benefits

- Good solar control performance with some low-emissivity properties, reducing the need for heating and cooling the building.
- Choice of colours, light transmittance, reflectivity and appearance, providing increased design flexibility.
- Less heat absorption compared to other tinted reflective glasses, eliminating the need for heat treat vision glass under normal glazing conditions.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- Durable pyrolytic on-line coating easy to handle and process, providing low cost solution with high visual impact.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has unlimited shelf-life.
- No edge deletion required.
- · Harmonising spandrel panels available.
- Available in 4 and 6 mm thicknesses.



Pilkington Eclipse Advantage™ Blue-Green - Energa SA, Gdańsk, Poland



		%	3	UV transmittance		
	S, UV	6		ov transmittance	5 29	27
	S	1	S	selectivity index	1,05	1,10
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,74	0,70
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,04	0,03
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,70	0,67
ear	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	49	61
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> " Clear		%	A	absorptance	19	23
		%	黑	reflectance	20	19
		%	늅	direct transmittance	61	28
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	6	86
lips	light	%	Ē	reflectance inside	59	28
n <b>E</b> c	oil.	%	LRo	reflectance outside	56	25
ingto		%	5	transmittance	29	29
Pilki	nce	%	6	energy	64	61
	performance code	%	5	light	29	29
	perf	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>9</sub> value	3,8	3,8
PILKINGTON	glass	н		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	9 mm
Notes:		_				

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



			_		_			$\overline{}$	
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	21	16	14	13	
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	1,09	1,08	1,41	1,28	
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	69'0	09'0	0,43	0,53	
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	0,12	60'0	0,08	
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,54	0,48	0,34	0,45	
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> " Clear	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	55	52	37	46	
	%	E	absorptance	31	35	36	33		
	%	띪	reflectance	22	23	34	28		
		%	ы	direct transmittance	47	42	30	39	
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	66	86	86	86	
lipse	Ħ	%	LRi	reflectance inside	31	30	34	30	
n <b>E</b> c	light	lig	%	LRo	reflectance outside	59	31	33	28
ngto		%	ㅂ	transmittance	09	26	52	29	
Pilki	nce	%	б	energy	55	25	37	46	
	performance code	%	5	light	09	26	25	29	
	per	W/m²K	n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,6	1,3	1,0	1,1	
	lon	н		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û	
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û		
PILKINGTON	ss con	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		ਿੰ			
<b>6</b>	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û				

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



O Piu						
PILKINGTON	glass	н		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	6 mm
	per	W/m²K	'n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	3,8	3,8
Pil	performance code	%	5	light	47	39
kingt	nce	%	6	energy	42	35
on <b>E</b>		%	5	transmittance	47	39
clip	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	15	12
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> "" Arctic Blue		%	I.R.	reflectance inside	27	27
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	06	83
		%	늅	direct transmittance	33	25
Je™ A		%	Æ	reflectance	11	8
rctic Blu	T T	%	Æ	absorptance	99	29
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	42	35
d)		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,38	0,29
		ı	ISC	longwave shading coefficient	0,10	0,11
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,48	0,40
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,12	1,11
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	12	6

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	7	9	2	5
	S, I	ı	S	selectivity index	1,30	1,32	1,43	1,42
		Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,31	0,29	0,24	0,28
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,07	0,07	0,07	90'0
a)		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,24	0,22	0,17	0,22
Blue	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	27	25	21	24
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> "Arctic Blue	v	%	Æ	absorptance	70	72	74	72
		%	띪	reflectance	6	6	11	6
		%	ы	direct transmittance	21	19	15	19
	light	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	81	82	80	81
se A		%	LRi	reflectance inside	30	59	33	59
clip		lig	%	LRo	reflectance outside	13	14	15
ton <b>E</b>		%	5	transmittance	35	33	30	34
kingl	nce	%	б	energy	27	25	21	24
Pil	performance code	%	5	light	35	33	30	34
	per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,6	1,3	1,0	1,1
	no	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
GTON	glass configuration	н		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			ਪੇ	
PILKINGTON	ss con	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		ਿੰ		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

29 Glass Handbook 2014



			>	IN/ two page itte page		
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	17	. 13
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	1,18	1,24
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,59	0,52
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	80'0	0,09
Ę	light energy	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,51	0,43
lue-Gree		%	Ħ	total transmittance	51	45
		%	Æ	absorptance	42	51
<b>Je</b> ™ E		%	H	reflectance	14	12
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> "' Blue-Green		%	늅	direct transmittance	4	37
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	93
se A		%	IR	reflectance inside	27	27
clip		%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	19
ton		%	5	transmittance	09	26
king	nce	%	б	energy	21	45
Ë	performance code	%	5	light	09	26
	perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>9</sub> value	3,8	3,8
GTON	glass	L		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	6 mm
PILKINGTON	glā			mononane giass #2	4	19
<b>(3)</b>						
Notes:						

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



	_			_			$\overline{}$	
<b>&gt;</b>	%	3	UV transmittance	11	6	8	7	
S,	ı	s	selectivity index	1,38	1,34	1,57	1,52	
	Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,43	0,40	0,32	0,38	
	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,07	80′0	0,07	0,07	
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,36	0,32	0,25	0,31	
nergy	%	Ē	total transmittance	37	35	28	33	
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> Blue-Green mance light energy	%	A	absorptance	99	82		29	
	%	쫎	reflectance				14	
	%	늅	direct transmittance		82		27	
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index				91	
<b>.</b>	%	E	reflectance inside				28	
light	ligh	%	LRo	reflectance outside				21
	%	5	transmittance				20	
e	%	б	energy		_		33	
man	%	<b>-</b>	light					
erfor					4	•	. 50	
ğ	W/m	ຶ້	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,6	<u>+</u>	Į,	1,1	
ou	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û	
igurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û		
s confi	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û			
gla	11		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û				
	glass configuration performance light energy S, UV	performance   light   energy   S, UV	Performance	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	The proposed of the policy of	performation  Code  Ight  In H  In H	Performance odd of the configuration of the configu	

#### Notes

<sup>1.</sup> Based on 6 mm glass thickness.

<sup>2.</sup> Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



		1	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,57	0,49
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	80'0	0,10
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,49	0,39
nze	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	20	43
™ Bro		%	Æ	absorptance	44	26
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> " Bronze		%	æ	reflectance	13	10
		%	ᇤ	direct transmittance	43	34
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	92	06
ipse	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	27	27
EC	<u>:⊡</u> ,	%	LRo	reflectance outside	15	11
ngtor		%	5	transmittance	46	38
Pilkir	nce	%	6	energy	20	43
	performance code	%	5	light	46	38
	per	W/m²K	ຶ່ງ	U <sub>g</sub> value	3,8	3,8
PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	6 mm

Notes:

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



			_		_			$\overline{}$
ıze	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	∞	9	2	72
		ı	s	selectivity index	26'0	26'0	1,25	1,17
	energy	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,40	0,38	0,26	0,33
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	80′0	60'0	0,07	0,07
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,32	0,29	0,20	0,26
		%	巨	total transmittance	35	33	23	59
Bror		%	A	absorptance	51	64	89	64
٩		%	~			•		9
tag		6	H	reflectance	11	11	15	13
/an		%	늅	direct transmittance	78	25	17	23
Adv		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	91	06	95	91
ipse	light	%	Æ	reflectance inside	29	59	33	28
ECI		%	LRo	reflectance outside	13	13	14	12
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> " Bronze		%	5	transmittance	34	32	30	34
ilkin	performance code	%	6	energy	35	33	23	29
<u> </u>		%	5	light	34	32	30	34
		W/m²K	็ก	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,6	• •	1,0	1,1
		× II		insulating glass unit,				Û
PILKINGTON	glass configuration	_		Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3 insulating glass unit,			^	
		ш		Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
		Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
		Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਹੇ			

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



						$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	6	9
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,32	1,37
	energy	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,47	0,40
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,10	0,11
_		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,37	0,29
reer		%	Ē	total transmittance	41	35
ver	Ψ	%	A	absorptance	57	99
e e		%	æ	reflectance	11	6
ntag		%	ᇤ	direct transmittance	32	25
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> " EverGreen		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	8	8
se A	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	27	27
clip		%	LRo	reflectance outside	18	15
ton		%	5	transmittance	54	48
king	performance code	%	6	energy	41	35
ᇤ		%	5	light	24	48
	perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	3,8	3,8
(2) PILKINGTON	glass	I		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	9 mm
Notes:						

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



	_	_		_			$\overline{}$
energy S, UV	%	A	UV transmittance	2	4	3	m
	ı	S	selectivity index	1,59	1,54	1,81	1,72
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,31	0,30	0,24	0,29
	ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	90'0	80′0	90'0	0,07
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,25	0,22	0,18	0,22
	%	Ħ	total transmittance	27	56	21	25
	%	Æ	absorptance	89	71	73	71
	%	딾	reflectance	10	10	11	10
	%	ы	direct transmittance	22	19	16	19
light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	88	68	87	88
	%	IRI	reflectance inside	30	30	34	29
	%	LRo	reflectance outside	17	18	19	17
	%	ㅂ	transmittance	43	4	38	43
performance code	%	6	energy	27	56	21	25
	%	5	light	43	40	38	43
	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,6	1,3	1,0	1,1
glass configuration	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	performance light energy	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         light         %	Selectivity index   Sele	The proposition of the policy	H H H H H H M/M	Performance Code  Code

#### Notes

1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.

<sup>2.</sup> Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	13	6
	energy S,	ı	s	selectivity index	68'0	0,82
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,53	0,45
		ı	ISC	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	0,12
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	4,0	0,33
Pilkington <b>Eclipse Advantage</b> " Grey		%	Ē	total transmittance	46	39
		%	A	absorptance	51	62
		%	#	reflectance	11	6
		%	ь	direct transmittance	38	53
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	62	26
	light	%	Ē	reflectance inside	27	27
		%	LRo	reflectance outside	13	10
ingtc	performance code	%	5	transmittance	41	32
Pilk		%	б	energy	46	39
		%	5	light	41	32
	perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	3,8	3,8
PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	e mm
Notes:						_

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.

## Pilkington **Eclipse Advantage**™



		_		_			$\overline{}$
>	%	3	UV transmittance	7	9	2	5
S,	ı	s	selectivity index	0,94	0,93	1,19	1,12
	Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	98'0	0,33	0,24	0,29
	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	80′0	60′0	0,07	0,07
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,28	0,24	0,17	0,22
nergy	%	巨	total transmittance	31	29	21	25
Φ	%	A	absorptance	29	69	73	70
	%	#	reflectance	6	10	12	11
	%	늅	direct transmittance	24	21	15	19
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	96	95	96
ŧ	%	LRi	reflectance inside	29	29	33	28
įį	%	LRo	reflectance outside	10	11	11	10
	%	5	transmittance	59	27	25	28
Jce	%	б	energy	31	29	21	25
ormar	%	5	light	59	27	25	28
perf	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,6	1,3	1,0	1,1
uo	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
igurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			ਿੰ	
ss conf	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
glas	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਹੇ			ر
	glass configuration code light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         II         W/m²K         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         fight         <	Selectivity index   Sele	The selectivity index    1	H H H H H H M/M	Performance Code  Code

#### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

### Pilkington EverGreen™



### Tinted solar control glass

#### **Description**

Pilkington **EverGreen**™ establishes new standards of quality, aesthetics and performance for green body-tinted glass.

Pilkington **EverGreen**<sup>™</sup> glass offers good solar control characteristics and responds to the demand for high light transmittance without the use of a surface coating. Its solar control properties and colour densities vary with each available thickness so that glass with properties appropriate to a particular application can be chosen.

### **Applications**

Pilkington **EverGreen**™ is ideally suited to climates or conditions where energy costs for cooling are a consideration.

Pilkington **EverGreen**™ absorbs much of the sun's heat and UV rays while still letting through a high level of daylight. Where a safety glass is required, Pilkington **EverGreen**™ can be specified as toughened or laminated glass.

Due to its high solar heat absorptance, Pilkington **EverGreen**<sup>™</sup> may be subject to thermal breakage. The risk of thermal breakage may occur on façades exposed to the sun, and in situations where high temperature differences across the glass pane are expected. In such cases it is advisable to specify toughened or heat strengthened glass.



#### Features and benefits

- Improved solar control performance compared to traditional tinted float glass, reducing the need for air-conditioning.
- Solar control performance and colour density vary with the thickness.
- Refreshing soft green colour, offering a crisp, clean view of the outside.
- High daylight transmittance, reducing the need for artificial lighting.
- · Low internal and external reflection.
- Low UV transmittance.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- Easy to handle and process.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has an unlimited shelf-life.
- Available in 6 mm thickness.
- Satisfies the requirements for harmonised European Norm EN 572.



Pilkington **EverGreen**™ – Sheraton Miramar Hotel, Viña del Mar, Chile

## Pilkington **EverGreen**™



	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	12
	S,	Ι	s	selectivity index	1,32
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,57
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,16
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,41
	energy	%	臣	total transmittance	20
		%	Æ	absorptance	59
en.		%	H	reflectance	2
rGre		%	늅	direct transmittance	36
Pilkington <b>EverGreen</b> "		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	87
gton	light	%	ï	reflectance inside	9
ilkin	<u>gil</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	9
<u> </u>		%	5	transmittance	99
	nce	%	6	energy	20
	performance code	%	5	light	99
	peri	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,7
PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass	e mm
⊕ Pil					

Notes:

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



							$\overline{}$
3	%	S	UV transmittance	10	∞	9	9
S,	ı	S	selectivity index	1,49	1,59	1,79	1,81
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,45	0,39	0,32	0,37
	ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,11	0,08	0,07	90'0
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,34	0,31	0,25	0,31
energy	%	巨	total transmittance	39	34	28	32
	%	Æ	absorptance	63	99	69	99
	%	H	reflectance	7	7	6	7
	%	ы	direct transmittance	30	27	22	27
	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	85	98	8	82
벌	%	IR	reflectance inside	13	15	21	13
<u>.≅</u> '	%	LRo	reflectance outside	10	12	13	6
	%	ㅂ	transmittance	28	72	20	28
nce	%	6	energy	39	34	28	32
forma	%	5	light	28	24	20	28
per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
ion	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
figurat	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	Û			
	glass configuration <b>performance</b> light energy S, UV	Iass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         II         W/m²K         %         %         %         ~         —         —	Ilass configuration         performance code         light         light         %	Selectivity index   Sele	1   Selectivity index   1	performance   In   In   In   In   In   In   In   I	performance code code code code code code code co

- Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
   Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

41 Glass Handbook 2014

### Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint



### Body tinted solar control glass

### Description

A range of low solar control performance uncoated body-tinted glass, with low light reflection and high energy absorption.

Please note that in all body-tinted glass products, the properties and colour density vary with the thickness; this needs to be considered when designing façades where colour uniformity is aesthetically important. All of the body-tinted glasses can be toughened or laminated and/or incorporated into insulating glass units.



Pilkington Optifloat™ Green - The lecture center of University of Technology, Poznań, Poland





Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Grey – Mirbud SA head office, Skierniewice, Poland

#### **Applications**

Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint glass products can be used wherever a coloured glass without surface coating is required for visual appeal or where a degree of solar control performance is necessary to improve or control the internal environment of the building. Where a safety glass is required, they can be specified as toughened or laminated glass.

Due to its high solar heat absorptance, Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint may be subject to thermal breakage. The risk of thermal breakage may occur on façades exposed to the sun, and in situations where high temperature differences across the glass pane are expected. In such cases it is advisable to specify toughened or heat strengthened glass.

Designed to improve conditions within buildings by reducing glare, solar radiation and heat transfer into the building, they also reduce UV radiation and offer improved privacy, when compared with clear glass.

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint





Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Green – Parker Poland office, Czosnów, Poland



Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Bronze – Buchalter office, Marki near Warsaw, Poland



#### Features and benefits

- Solar control performance, reducing the need for air-conditioning.
- Solar control performance and colour density vary with the thickness.
- Available in a choice of colours (Green, Blue-Green, Bronze and Grey), offering flexibility for original and innovative architectural design even where low reflection is required.
- Subdued colour range, complementing other building materials and natural surroundings.
- Low to high light transmission.
- Low internal and external reflection, reducing uncomfortable glare from the sun, and offering improved privacy compared to clear glass.
- Can reduce UV radiation.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has unlimited shelf-life.
- Available in a wide range of sizes from 3 to 10 mm (thickness depending on the colour).
- Satisfies the requirements for harmonised European Norm EN 572.

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint



	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	78	22	18
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	1,23	1,29	1,29
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	2′0	0,63	0,59
		ı	ISC	longwave shading coefficient	0,11	0,14	0,15
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,59	0,49	0,44
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	61	22	51
reer		%	Æ	absorptance	43	52	27
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Blue-Green		%	H	reflectance	9	2	2
<b>t</b> ™ Bl		%	늅	direct transmittance	51	43	38
floa		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	87	8
Opti	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	7	7	9
ton	<u>gil</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	7	7	9
Ilking		%	5	transmittance	75	71	99
. P	nce	%	6	energy	61	22	21
	performance code	%	5	light	75	71	99
	perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,7	2,6	2,6
PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass	e mm	8 mm	10 mm
Notes:		_					

Notes:

Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



			_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	22	18	15	41
	,S	ı	s	selectivity index	1,34	1,35	1,63	1,57
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,57	0,53	0,40	0,48
		ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	0,10	0,07	0,07
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,48	0,43	0,33	0,41
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	20	46	35	42
reen	Ф	%	Æ	absorptance	20	54	26	54
le-G		%	Æ	reflectance	8	6	15	10
™ Blu		%	ы	direct transmittance	42	37	. 62	36
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Blue-Green		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	88	6	87	88
ptif	ъ	%	LRi	reflectance inside	14 8	91	22 8	13 8
on C	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	12	4	. 91	10
kingt		%	ㅂ	transmittance	67	62 1	57 ]	: 99
Hid	9	%	6	energy	20		32	45 (
	performance code	_	١.		L.	4	m	-
	rforma code	%	5	light	67	62	22	99
	pel	W/m²K	ຶ້	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	lon	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
GTON	glass configuration	н		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			ਪੇ	
PILKINGTON	ss conf	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
<b>6</b>	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	ਹੇ			

#### Notes:

- Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint



Notes:										_
(1) PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
	peri	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,8	5,8	5,7	5,7	2,6	2,6
	performance code	%	5	light	89	61	22	20	40	33
	nce	%	6	energy	72	67	63	28	22	46
Pilki		%	5	transmittance	89	61	22	20	40	33
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Bronze	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	7	9	9	2	2	2
n <b>O</b> p	ŧ	%	IR	reflectance inside	7	9	9	2	2	2
otific		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	92	93	95	90	87
Jat		%	늅	direct transmittance	65	29	23	47	38	31
Bror		%	æ	reflectance	9	9	9	2	2	2
ıze		%	A	absorptance	59	35	41	48	27	64
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	72	29	63	28	52	46
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,75	0,68	0,61	0,54	0,44	0,36
		ı	ISC	longwave shading coefficient	80'0	60'0	0,11	0,13	0,16	0,17
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,83	0,77	0,72	0,67	09'0	0,53
	S, UV	ı	s	selectivity index	0,94	0,91	0,87	98′0	0,77	0,72
	2	%	≥	UV transmittance	98	24	19	15	10	_

Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



			_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	≥	UV transmittance	12	10	8	∞ ′
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	0,94	0,95	1,36	1,22
		Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,54	0,49	0,32	0,41
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,10	0,11	0,07	0,07
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,44	0,38	0,25	0,34
	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	47	43	28	36
ıze	v	%	Æ	absorptance	55	29	62	28
Bror		%	꼾	reflectance	7	∞	16	12
oat™		%	늅	direct transmittance	38	33	22	30
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Bronze		Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	93	95	93	93
<b>0</b> u	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	12	15	21	12
ngto	lig	%	LRo	reflectance outside	7	∞	10	7
Pilki		%	5	transmittance	4	41	38	4
	nce	%	б	energy	47	43	28	36
	performance code	%	5	light	4	41	38	44
	ber	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	ion	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	uos ssi	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
<b>3</b>	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	Û			

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint



Notes:									_
(C) PILKINGTON	glass	н		monolithic glass	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
	per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,8	5,7	5,7	5,6	5,6
	performance code	%	ь	light	80	78	75	71	29
	nce	%	б	energy	65	61	28	23	49
Pilki		%	5	transmittance	80	78	75	71	29
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Green	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	7	7	7	7	9
<b>10</b> u	pt	%	LRi	reflectance inside	7	7	7	7	9
otifi		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	93	95	06	87	84
oat™		%	ы	direct transmittance	26	51	46	40	35
Gre		%	H	reflectance	9	9	9	2	2
en		%	Æ	absorptance	38	43	48	55	09
	energy	%	匝	total transmittance	65	61	28	53	49
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,64	0,59	0,53	0,46	0,40
		ı	CSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,11	0,11	0,14	0,15	0,16
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,75	0,70	0,67	0,61	0,56
	S, UV	ı	S	selectivity index	1,23	1,28	1,29	1,34	1,37
	<u>&gt;</u>	%	λ	UV transmittance	59	25	21	17	13

Notes:

Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	17	13	11	11
	S, I	Ι	S	selectivity index	1,43	1,42	1,73	1,65
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,54	0,49	0,38	0,46
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	0,10	0,07	0,07
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,45	0,39	0,31	0,39
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	47	43	33	40
E	θ	%	Æ	absorptance	53	22	09	22
Gree		%	딾	reflectance	8	6	13	6
oat"		%	ь	direct transmittance	39	34	27	34
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Green		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	88	8	87	88
0	pţ	%	LRi	reflectance inside	14	16	22	13
ingto	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	12	14	16	10
PiK		%	5	transmittance	29	61	27	99
	nce	%	6	energy	47	43	33	40
	performance code	%	5	light	29	61	22	99
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	no	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ISS CON	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	Û			
·				·	_			

#### Notes:

- Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint



<b></b>										
© PILKINGTON	glass	н		monolithic glass	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,8	5,8	5,7	5,7	5,6	5,6
	performance code	%	5	light	65	22	20	44	32	27
	nce	%	6	energy	71	99	61	22	20	44
Pijk		%	5	transmittance	65	27	20	4	35	27
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Grey	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	9	9	9	2	2	2
<b>0</b> uc	±	%	ΙΞ	reflectance inside	9	9	9	2	2	2
ptifi		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86	97	97	96	95	93
oat		%	ᇤ	direct transmittance	2	27	51	45	36	28
" Gre		%	#	reflectance	9	9	9	2	2	2
<b>≥</b>		%	Æ	absorptance	30	37	43	20	29	29
	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	71	99	61	57	20	44
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,74	99'0	0,59	0,52	0,41	0,32
		ı	CSC	longwave shading coefficient	80′0	0,10	0,11	0,14	0,16	0,19
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,82	92'0	0,70	99'0	0,57	0,51
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	0,92	98′0	0,82	0,77	0,70	0,61
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	33	56	21	18	12	8

Notes:

Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



	_	_		_			$\overline{}$
ΛN	%	3	UV transmittance	14	11	6	6
,S	ı	s	selectivity index	0,85	0,88	1,26	1,11
	Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,53	0,47	0,31	0,40
	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,12	0,11	0,07	80′0
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,41	0,36	0,24	0,32
nergy	%	巨	total transmittance	46	41	27	35
θ	%	A	absorptance	57	61	64	09
	%	띪	reflectance	7	8	15	12
	%	ь	direct transmittance	36	31	21	28
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	8	95	93	95
÷	%	LR.	reflectance inside	12	14	21	12
ligl	%	LRo	reflectance outside	7	∞	8	9
	%	5	transmittance	39	36	34	39
Jce	%	б	energy	46	41	27	35
ormai code	%	5	light	39	36	34	39
perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
uo	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
igurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			ਿੰ	
ss conf	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
gla	11		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	Û			
	glass configuration performance light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         II         W/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         fight         <	Selectivity index   Sele	The proposed of the proposed	performation  Code  Code	performance code code code code code code code co

#### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



### Pyrolytic on-line coated reflective solar control glass

#### Description

A range of medium solar control performance on-line coated clear or body-tinted glass, with low light transmittance and medium light reflectance.

Pilkington **Reflite**™ may be used in single glazing applications (with coating on surface #2), as well as in insulated glass units. They can also be laminated, heat strengthened, toughened and curved (or bent) using standard techniques.

### **Applications**

Pilkington **Reflite**™ can be used in a wide range of residential and commercial applications. Due to their high solar heat absorptance, Pilkington **Reflite**™ may be subject to thermal breakage. The risk of thermal breakage may occur on façades exposed to the sun,



Pilkington **Reflite**™ Emerald Green



Pilkington Reflite™ Arctic Blue

and in situations where high temperature differences across the glass pane are expected. In such cases it is advisable to specify toughened or heat strengthened glass.



#### Features and benefits

- Medium solar control performance, reducing the need for air-conditioning.
- Attractive colours (Clear, Arctic Blue, Emerald Green and Bronze) providing a solution for a wide variety of design requirements.
- · Colour stability whether toughened or annealed.
- Medium reflectivity providing privacy whilst still allowing a clear view to the outside.
- Durable pyrolytic on-line coating easy to handle and process, providing low cost solution with high visual impact.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has unlimited shelf-life.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- All colours available in 5 and 6 mm.<sup>1</sup>
- Available in sizes 3210 mm×2250 mm and 3048 mm×2134 mm.
- Performance data has been determined in accordance with European Standards EN 1096 and EN 410 and quality requirements of the NSG Group.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 8 mm glass may be available in the future on special request.

## Pilkington **Reflite**™



	S, UV	%		UV transmittance	7	7
	S,	-	s	selectivity index	0,55	0,52
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,38	98'0
		ı	ISC	longwave shading coefficient	0,18	0,21
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,20	0,15
	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	33	31
slue		%	Æ	absorptance	69	74
Pilkington <b>Reflite</b> " Arctic Blue		%	Æ	reflectance	14	13
™ Arc		%	Б	direct transmittance	17	13
flite		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	93	93
⊓ Re	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	55	26
ngtoı	oj!	%	LRo	reflectance outside	23	21
Pilki		%	5	transmittance	18	16
	nce	%	б	energy	33	31
	performance code	%	5	light	18	16
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	5,7	5,7
(3) PILKINGTON	glass	I		monolithic glass #2	5 mm	e mm
Notes:						

Notes

Maximum size: 3302 mm × 2438 mm.



	_	_		_			$\overline{}$
>	%	A	UV transmittance		П	П	Η,
S, I	ı	S	selectivity index	0,75	0,88	1,18	1,08
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,23	0,18	0,13	0,15
	ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,10	80′0	0,05	0,05
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,13	0,10	0,08	0,10
energy	%	巨	total transmittance	70	16	11	13
	%	Æ	absorptance	9/	78	79	77
	%	띪	reflectance	13	13	14	14
	%	ь	direct transmittance	11	6	7	6
	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	91	91	06	91
Jr.	%	LRi	reflectance inside	54	20	52	52
.≌'	%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	21	21	21
	%	5	transmittance	15	14	13	14
nce	%	б	energy	70	16	11	13
forma code	%	5	light	15	14	13	14
per	W/m²K	n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
ion	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
figurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	glass configuration performance light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         II         W/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         fight         <	Selectivity index   Sele	The proposed of the proposed	The following configuration   Deformance   Deformance	performance configuration

- Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
   Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

57 Glass Handbook 2014

## Pilkington **Reflite**™



			_	1877			
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	m	-	
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	0,68	0,67	
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,36	0,34	
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,20	0,21	
	,	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,16	0,13	
C.	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	31	30	
Pilkington <b>Reflite</b> " Emerald Green		%	Æ	absorptance	74	78	
rald			%	æ	reflectance	12	11
Eme		%	ь	direct transmittance	14	Ξ	
ite"	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	95	06	
Refli		%	ΙΞ	reflectance inside	49	49	
ton I	j <u>i</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	21	
lking		%	5	transmittance	21	70	
Pi	nce	%	б	energy	31	30	
	performance code	%	5	light	71	20	
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	5,7	5,7	
(1) PILKINGTON	glass	I		monolithic glass #2	5 mm	e mm	
Notes:							

Notes:

Maximum size: 3302 mm × 2438 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	A	UV transmittance		П	П	'
	S, I	ı	S	selectivity index	1,00	1,20	1,55	1,38
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,22	0,17	0,13	0,15
		ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,11	80′0	0,05	90'0
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,11	0,09	0,08	0,09
_	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	19	15	11	13
Pilkington <b>Reflite</b> " Emerald Green		%	Æ	absorptance	79	81	82	81
ald (		%	띪	reflectance	=	=======================================	11	11
Emer		%	ы	direct transmittance	10	∞	7	8
<b>a</b>		Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	68	88	88	68
kefli	light	%	IRI	reflectance inside	48	46	48	47
ton	<u>:5</u> ,	%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	21	21	21
king		%	5	transmittance	19	18	17	18
ᇤ	nce	%	б	energy	19	12	11	13
	performance code	%	5	light	19	18	17	18
	per	W/m²K	n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	ion	ш		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

- Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
   Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

59 Glass Handbook 2014



# Pyrolytic on-line coated solar control glass with low-emissivity properties

#### Description

A good solar control performance pyrolytic on-line coated glass with neutral appearance, medium light transmittance, low light reflectance and low-emissivity. Used in insulating glass unit the product provides colour-neutral aesthetics and reduces external glare.



Pilkington Solar-E™ - Comarch SA head office, Cracow, Poland

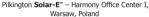
### **Applications**

Pilkington **Solar-E**™ provides attractive solution to various applications where high light transmittance with enhanced solar control performance is required. Thanks to low exterior light reflectance the product is widely used for modern glass façades where high reflectance is prohibited or undesirable.

Pilkington **Solar-E**<sup>m</sup> can be toughened or laminated where a safety glass is required. Toughened or heat strengthened glass should also be specified in applications where Pilkington **Solar-E**<sup>m</sup> may be at risk of thermal breakage.









Pilkington **Solar-E**<sup>™</sup> – Rondo Business Park, Cracow, Poland

#### Features and benefits

- Good solar control performance with some low-emissivity, reducing the need for heating and cooling the building.
- Medium light transmittance and low light reflectance for undistorted, natural views.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- Durable pyrolytic on-line coating easy to handle and process, providing low cost solution with high visual impact.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has unlimited shelf-life.
- No edge deletion required.
- Available in 6 and 8 mm thickness.

## Pilkington **Solar-E**™



3	%		UV transmittance	39	36
S,	Ι	s	selectivity index	1,13	1,16
	Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,61	0,59
	ı	CSC	longwave shading coefficient	80′0	80'0
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,53	0,51
energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	23	51
	%	A	absorptance	46	49
	%	æ	reflectance	8	7
	%	ь	direct transmittance	46	4
	1	Ra	colour rendering index	8	93
aht	%	iΞ	reflectance inside	6	6
_≌′	%	LRo	reflectance outside	∞	8
	%	5	transmittance	09	59
auce	%	6	energy	23	51
forma	%	5	light	09	29
per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	3,6	3,6
glass	н		monolithic glass #2		8 mm
	glass code light energy S, UV	performance code         light         energy           W/m²K         %         %         %         %         -	performance code         light         s, UN           W/m²K         %         <	Selectivity index   Sele	Selectivity index   1

#### Notes

Coating on surface 2 (facing inside).

2. Maximum size: 5180 mm × 3300 mm.



							$\overline{}$
ΛN	%	≥	UV transmittance	28	22	18	17
S,	ı	S	selectivity index	1,18	1,17	1,41	1,33
	1	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,52	0,48	0,37	0,45
	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	80′0	60′0	80′0	0,07
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,44	0,39	0,29	0,38
nergy	%	巨	total transmittance	45	42	32	39
θ	%	Æ	absorptance	52	26	09	26
lar-E"	%	H	reflectance	10	10	15	11
	%	늅	direct transmittance	38	34	25	33
	I	Ra	colour rendering index	92	93	91	92
Pilkington <b>Solar-E</b> "	%	LRi	reflectance inside	15	17	23	15
	%	LRo	reflectance outside	11	12	14	10
	%	占	transmittance	53	49	45	52
nce	%	6	energy	45	42	32	39
forma code	%	5	light	23	49	45	25
per	W/m²K	n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	1,5	1,3	1,0	1,1
lon	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
figurati	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
gla	п		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	nce	lass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         II         W/m²K         %         %         %         ~         ~         ~	Ilass configuration         Performance code         light         Ight         %	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	1   S   Selectivity index   1   S   S   Selectivity index   1   S   S   Selectivity index   1   S   S   S   Selectivity index   1   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	H H H H H H M/M	performance code code code code code code code co

#### Notes

- Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.

### Pilkington Suncool™



# Superior solar control performance glass with outstanding thermal insulation

#### Description

A range of superior solar control performance off-line coated glass, with high light transmittance, low, medium or high light reflectance and outstanding thermal insulation.

The Light Transmittance and Total Solar Energy Transmittance are important parameters which distinguish the solar control glass. The ratio between these parameters defines the selectivity index.

The wide range of products is available in clear or neutral appearance and in two distinctive colours: blue and silver.

**Table 1.1.** The appearance of the Pilkington **Suncool**™ product range.

Product	IGU construction (6 mm external pane – 16 mm – 4 mm Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> Clear)					
Houdet	Appearance in reflection (external view)	Level of reflection <sup>1</sup>	Appearance in transmission (internal view)			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/40	neutral	low	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/35	neutral/blue	medium	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 66/33	neutral	medium	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 60/31	neutral	low	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 50/25	neutral/blue	medium	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ Blue 50/27	blue	medium	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ Silver 50/30	silver	high	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 40/22	neutral/blue	medium	neutral			
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 30/17	neutral/blue	medium	neutral			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Level of reflection: low <15%, medium 15-25%, high >25%.



Pilkington **Suncool**™ is a range of solar control off-line coated products used in insulating glass units. The coating is designed to reflect the short wave solar radiation. Thanks to a low-emissivity characteristics of the coating, the long wave radiation (generated by the heating, lighting and buildings' occupants) is reflected from the glass back into the building. Pilkington **Suncool**™ effectively balances solar control with high levels of natural light.



Pilkington **Suncool**™ Blue 50/27, Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E130 – Vorwerk Autotec Polska head office, Brodnica, Poland



Pilkington Suncool™ 66/33 - Platinium Business Park, Warsaw, Poland

### Pilkington Suncool™



For additional thermal insulation, Pilkington **Suncool**™ insulating glass units can be filled with an inert gas such as argon.

We have developed a range of Pilkington Spandrel Glass products for use with Pilkington **Suncool**™ solar control glass, to ensure continuity in the aesthetic design of façades. Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated products are available in thicknesses 6, 8 and 10 mm in toughened form.

**Table 1.2.** The Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated product range and appearance.

Product	Appearance in reflection	Level of reflection <sup>1</sup>	Light reflection [%]
Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E200	neutral	medium	19
Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E140	neutral/blue	high	28
Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E120	silver	high	35

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Level of reflection: low <15%, medium 15-25%, high >25%.



Pilkington **Suncool**™ Silver 50/30 – Kamea Residential Complex, Konstancin Jeziorna, Poland



**Table 1.3.** The full Pilkington **Suncool**™ range and recommended off-line coated spandrels.

Product	Spandrel offering	Notes
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/40	_	Due to its low reflection, the appearance of Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ** 70/40 is dominated by the transmission. However Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E200 can be offered as a spandrel solution for Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ** 70/40 when the colour match is not expected to be perfect.
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/35	E200	Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E200 is the recommended solution for Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/35,
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 66/33	E200	Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 66/33 and Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 60/31. Whilst not a perfect colour match this
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 60/31	E200	is the most harmonising offering in comparison to an enamelled spandrel solution.
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 50/25	E200	_
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ Blue 50/27	_	_
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ Silver 50/30	E120	_
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 40/22	E140	Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E140 is the recommended solution for Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ** 40/22. Whilst not a perfect colour match this is the most harmonising offering in comparison to an enamelled spandrel solution.
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 30/17	E140	_

As with all spandrel constructions, it is strongly advised that the customer conducts a visual 'mock-up' test to ensure an acceptable match.

### Pilkington Suncool™



#### **Applications**

Pilkington **Suncool**<sup>™</sup> can only be used in insulating glass units. Designed to achieve optimum performance in large glazed areas, Pilkington **Suncool**<sup>™</sup> products are suitable for commercial and resi-



Pilkington Suncool™ 50/25 - Holland Park, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Suncool**™ 66/33 – Wiśniowy Business Park, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Suncool**™ 50/25 – Aeropark Business Center (building A), Warsaw, Poland



dential applications that demand high light transmission properties. The high selectivity index (light-to-heat ratio) combined with outstanding thermal insulation makes the range ideally suited for large areas of glazing, where the need is to control solar gains without significantly reducing the internal light levels.

Where a safety glass is required, Pilkington **Suncool**™ can be specified as toughened or laminated glass. Toughened or heat strengthened glass should also be specified in applications where Pilkington **Suncool**™ may be at risk of thermal breakage.

Pilkington **Suncool**\*\* products are available on Pilkington **Optiwhite**\*\*, low-iron substrate which will offer higher light transmission and lower absorption than on standard float glass. The range of these products is called Pilkington **Suncool**\*\* OW.



Pilkington Suncool™ 70/40 OW - Renoma Shopping Center, Wrocław, Poland

### Pilkington Suncool™



#### **Features and benefits**

- Superior solar control performance with the highest level of thermal insulation ( $U_g$ -value down to 1,0 W/m²K in a double insulating glass unit with 90% argon filled), reducing the need for cooling and heating the building.
- High selectivity index (light transmittance divided by total solar heat transmittance), offering low solar gains without significantly reducing the internal light levels.
- Wide choice of colours and appearances, providing solutions for the most demanding designs.
- Range of light transmission and reflection.
- Can only be used in insulating glass units; argon gas filling can be used to achieve higher thermal insulation.
- Can be enhanced when combined with other Pilkington products to provide additional benefits such as self-cleaning, noise control, safety or security properties.
- Can also be combined with Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ for improved light and solar transmittance properties.
- Harmonising spandrel panels available, allowing freedom in design of complete glass façades.
- Available in 6, 8 and 10 mm thickness in annealed and toughened form (4 mm available in some products, 12 mm may be available on special request).



I	ı	=
	•	Н
I	I	1,68
I	I	0,44
I	I	90'0
I	I	0,38
I	I	38
I	I	37
I	I	30
I	I	33
I	I	8
I	I	17
I	I	13
I	I	2
I	I	38
I	I	64
I	I	0,7
		Û
	Û	
Û		
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

#### Notes

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.

### Pilkington **Suncool**™



			_					
	S, UV	%	A	UV transmittance	25	I	I	12
	S, l	ı	s	selectivity index	1,62	I	I	1,63
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,52	I	ı	0,46
		ı	LSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,04	I	I	90'0
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,48	I	I	0,40
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	45	I	I	40
OW		%	Æ	absorptance	19	I	I	23
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/40 OW		%	H	reflectance	39	I	I	45
J. 7(		%	늅	direct transmittance	45	I	ı	35
סטר	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	26	I	I	96
Sur		%	ΙΞ	reflectance inside	12	I	I	17
gton	<u>ie</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	10	I	I	13
oilkin		%	5	transmittance	73	I	ı	65
	nce	%	б	energy	45	I	I	40
	performance code	%	5	light	73	I	I	65
	per	W/m²K	ຶ່ງ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ass con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	glg	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਹੇ			
Notosi								

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



								_
	2	%	3	UV transmittance	12	10	I	9
	S, UV	ı	S	selectivity index	1,89	1,81	I	1,85
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,43	0,41	I	0,39
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	0,04	I	0,05
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,40	0,37	I	0,34
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	37	36	I	34
35		%	Æ	absorptance	30	33	I	34
70/3		%	H	reflectance	35	35	I	36
™ <b>lo</b> c		%	ы	direct transmittance	35	32	I	30
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 70/35	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	97	86	I	95
on <b>S</b>		%	LRi	reflectance inside	17	19	I	21
kingt		%	LRo	reflectance outside	16	18	I	19
Pil		%	5	transmittance	70	65	I	63
	nce	%	б	energy	37	36	I	34
	performance code	%	5	light	20	65	I	63
	peri	W/m²K	n	$U_g$ value	1,0	6′0	I	0,7
	ion	H		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
H PILKINGTON	iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	15	I	I	_
	5, 1	ı	s	selectivity index	1,85	I	I	1,83
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,45	I	ı	0,40
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
	energy	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,43	I	I	96'0
		%	巨	total transmittance	39	I	I	35
MO		%	Æ	absorptance	16	I	I	20
3/35		%	띪	reflectance	47	I	I	49
)L <sub>11</sub> 7(		%	ы	direct transmittance	37	I	ı	31
סטר	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86	I	ı	97
Sur		%	Æ	reflectance inside	17	I	I	21
gton		%	LRo	reflectance outside	16	I	I	19
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/35 OW		%	5	transmittance	72	I	ı	2
	nce	%	б	energy	39	I	ı	32
	performance code	%	5	light	72	I	I	64
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	1,0	I	ı	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
(1) PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	uoo ssi	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		ਪੇ		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



	_	_					$\overline{}$
۸	%	n	UV transmittance	12	10	I	9
) 'S	ı	s	selectivity index	1,86	1,79	I	1,79
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,41	0,39	I	0,38
	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	0,03	I	0,05
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,38	98'0	I	98'0
energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	36	34	I	33
	%	Æ	absorptance	32	34	I	36
	%	띪	reflectance	35	35	I	36
	%	ы	direct transmittance	33	31	I	28
light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	8	95	I	93
	%	LRi	reflectance inside	18	20	I	22
	%	LRo	reflectance outside	16	18	I	19
	%	5	transmittance	29	19	I	29
ıce	%	б	energy	36	34	I	33
orma	%	5	light	29	61	I	29
perf	W/m²K	n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	6′0	I	0,7
on	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
igurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
ss conf	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਹੇ			
	glass configuration code light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         light         %	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	Selectivity index   1	H   H   M/m/m   M/m/	H   H   H   H   H   H   H   H   H   H

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	2	%	۸n	UV transmittance	15	I	I	7
	S, UV	I	S	selectivity index	1,84	I	I	1,79
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,43	I	I	0,39
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	0,05
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,40	I	I	0,34
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	37	I	I	34
MO		%	Æ	absorptance	18	I	I	21
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 66/33 OW		%	띪	reflectance	47	1	I	49
01™ 6		%	늅	direct transmittance	35	I	I	30
סטר	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	I	I	8
Sur		%	Ξ	reflectance inside	18	I	I	22
igton		%	LRo	reflectance outside	17	I	I	20
oilkin		%	5	transmittance	89	I	I	61
	nce	%	6	energy	37	I	I	34
	performance code	%	5	light	89	I	I	61
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	ass con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	elb	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਿੰ			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



								$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	12		I	9
	5, 1	ı	S	selectivity index	1,88	I	I	1,86
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,37	ı	I	0,33
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	0,04
	>	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,34	I	I	0,29
	energy	%	垣	total transmittance	32	I	I	29
31		%	Æ	absorptance	38	I	I	42
60/3		%	H	reflectance	32	I	I	33
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 60/31		%	늅	direct transmittance	30	I	I	25
oun	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	91	I	I	06
on S		%	IRI	reflectance inside	15	I	I	18
kingt		%	LRo	reflectance outside	11	I	I	13
Pilk		%	5	transmittance	09	I	I	54
	nce	%	6	energy	32	I	I	29
	performance code	%	5	light	09	I	I	54
	per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				ਪੇ
PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
	ass con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
<b>#</b>	glg	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			
	S, UV	%	≥	UV transmittance	15	I	I	_
	5, 1	ı	s	selectivity index	1,88	I	I	1,83
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,38	I	ı	0,34
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	96,0	I	I	0,30
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	33	I	I	30
MO		%	Æ	absorptance	24	I	I	28
3/31		%	띪	reflectance	45	I	I	46
) <b>]</b>  0		%	ы	direct transmittance	31	I	ı	56
סטר	light	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	93	I	I	95
Sur		%	Æ	reflectance inside	15	I	I	19
gton		%	LRo	reflectance outside	11	I	I	13
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 60/31 OW		%	5	transmittance	62	I	I	22
	nce	%	6	energy	33	I	I	30
	performance code	%	5	light	62	I	I	22
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	ı	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
(1) PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	uoo ssi	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



								$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	∞	I	I	4
	S, I	Ι	S	selectivity index	1,85	I	I	1,88
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,31	I	I	0,28
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
	,	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,29	I	I	0,24
	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	27	I	I	24
25		%	Æ	absorptance	42	I	I	46
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 50/25		%	띪	reflectance	33	I	I	33
<b>™Ioo</b>	light	%	늅	direct transmittance	25	I	I	21
nuc		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	92	I	I	91
on <b>S</b>		%	IR	reflectance inside	20	I	I	23
kingt		%	LRo	reflectance outside	19	I	I	20
Pij		%	5	transmittance	20	I	I	45
	nce	%	6	energy	27	I	I	24
	performance code	%	5	light	20	I	I	45
	perfe	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	0,7
	on	Ш		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
• PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
	ss con	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



	S, UV	%	'n	UV transmittance	10	I	I	5
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,86	I	I	1,84
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,32	I	I	0,29
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,30	I	I	0,25
WO	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	28	I	I	25
		%	Æ	absorptance	30	I	I	33
)/25		%	æ	reflectance	44	I	I	45
<b>I</b> ™ 5(		%	늅	direct transmittance	56	I	I	22
0001	light	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	96	I	I	93
Sur		%	ŀŖ	reflectance inside	20	I	I	24
gton		%	LRo	reflectance outside	19	I	I	21
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 50/25 OW		%	5	transmittance	52	I	I	46
	nce	%	6	energy	28	I	I	25
	performance code	%	5	light	52	I	I	46
	per	W/m²K	ຶ້	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				ਪੇ
🕄 PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	ass con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	gle	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਹੇ			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



۸ſ	%	ΛN	UV transmittance	20	I	I	10
S, I	ı	S	selectivity index	1,65	I	I	1,64
	Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,36		I	0,32
	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	0,04
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,33	I	I	0,28
energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	31	I	I	28
	%	Æ	absorptance	28	I	I	32
	%	Æ	reflectance	43	I	I	4
	%	ь	direct transmittance	29	I	I	24
light	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	8	ı	I	93
	%	IR	reflectance inside	36	I	I	37
	%	LRo	reflectance outside	39	I	I	40
	%	5	transmittance	51	I	I	46
nce	%	б	energy	31	I	I	28
forma code	%	5	light	21	I	I	46
perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	0,7
ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				ਪੇ
figurat	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	glass configuration <b>performance</b> light energy S, UV	Iass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	Shape	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	The parameter   The paramete	Selectivity index   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	1   S   selectivity index   S   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_						
	S, UV	%	≥	UV transmittance	25	I	I	12
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,53	I	I	1,57
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,39	ı	I	0,34
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,37	I	I	0,30
M	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	34	I	I	30
30 0		%	Æ	absorptance	13	I	I	17
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " Silver 50/30 OW		%	æ	reflectance	55	I	I	22
Silver		%	ᇤ	direct transmittance	32	I	I	56
<b>ol</b> "	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	ı	I	92
ınco		%	ΙÄ	reflectance inside	36	I	I	37
n <b>S</b> t		%	LRo	reflectance outside	41	I	I	45
ingto		%	5	transmittance	52	I	I	47
Pilki	nce	%	б	energy	34	I	I	30
	performance code	%	5	light	25	I	I	47
	per	W/m²K	'n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	1,0	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
(1) PILKINGTON	figurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		ਪੇ		
•	elb	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਿੰ			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



							_
۸	%	3	UV transmittance	7	I	I	4
S, I	ı	S	selectivity index	1,82	I	I	1,8
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,32	ı	I	0,29
	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,30	I	I	0,25
energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	28	I	I	25
	%	Æ	absorptance	39	I	I	42
	%	H	reflectance	35	I	I	36
	%	ы	direct transmittance	26	I	I	22
light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	95	I	I	93
	%	LRi	reflectance inside	20	I	I	23
	%	LRo	reflectance outside	19	I	I	20
	%	5	transmittance	51	I	I	45
nce	%	б	energy	28	I	I	25
forma code	%	5	light	21	I	I	45
per	W/m²K	n	$U_g$ value	1,1	I	I	0,7
ion	H		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
figurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	glass configuration performance light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m/K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         fight         <	Selectivity index   Sele	Table   Cook   Cook	The parameter   The paramete	Total shading coefficient   Total shading coefficient

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	6	I	I	4
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,79	Ţ	I	1,7
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,33	I	ı	0,31
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,05
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,31	I	I	0,26
>	energy	%	恒	total transmittance	59	Ţ	I	27
27 0		%	A	absorptance	27	I	I	30
20/2		%	띪	reflectance	46	I	I	47
Blue		%	ᇤ	direct transmittance	27	I	I	23
<b>10</b>		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	96	ı	I	92
nucc	light	%	ŀŖ	reflectance inside	20	I	I	23
<b>S</b> uc	l <u>gil</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	20	I	I	21
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " Blue 50/27 OW		%	5	transmittance	52	I	I	46
₩	nce	%	б	energy	29	I	I	27
	performance code	%	5	light	25	I	I	46
	per	W/m²K	'n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	1,1	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	uoo ssi	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
•	elb	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



							_
2	%	a	UV transmittance	∞	I	I	4
5, 1	ı	S	selectivity index	1,74	I	I	1,80
	Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,26	Ι	I	0,23
	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	0,03
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,23	I	I	0,2
energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	23	I	I	20
	%	Æ	absorptance	45	I	I	48
	%	H	reflectance	35	I	I	35
	%	ь	direct transmittance	70	I	I	17
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	91	I	I	8
ht	%	LRi	reflectance inside	22	I	I	25
<u>jl</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	20	I	I	21
	%	5	transmittance	40	I	I	36
nce	%	б	energy	23	I	I	20
forma code	%	5	light	40	I	I	36
peri	W/m²K	n	$U_g$ value	1,1	I	I	0,7
ion	H		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
figurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
ss con	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	glass configuration code light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m/K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         fight         <	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	The proposition of the policy of the polic	1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	The proposition of the propositi

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	2	UV transmittance	10	T	I	5
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,71	I	I	1,76
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,28	ı	ı	0,24
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,04	I	I	0,03
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,24	I	I	0,21
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	24	I	I	21
MO		%	E	absorptance	33	I	I	35
0/22		%	Æ	reflectance	46	I	I	47
<b>™</b> 4(		%	Б	direct transmittance	21	I	I	18
וכסם		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	93	ı	ı	91
Sur	light	%	IRI	reflectance inside	22	I	I	25
gton	gil	%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	I	I	22
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 40/22 OW		%	5	transmittance	41	I	I	37
	nce	%	6	energy	24	I	ı	21
	performance code	%	5	light	41	I	I	37
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	0,7
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		ਪੇ		
•	glg	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਹੇ			
			_				_	

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



JV	%	ΛN	UV transmittance	7	I	I	4
S, L	I	S	selectivity index	1,58	I	I	1,69
	1	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,22	ı	I	0,18
	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,04	I	I	0,03
	I	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,18	I	I	0,15
energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	19	I	I	16
	%	Æ	absorptance	47	I	I	20
	%	띪	reflectance	37	I	I	37
	%	ь	direct transmittance	16	I	I	13
	1	Ra	colour rendering index	88	I	I	87
l <del>t</del>	%	IRI	reflectance inside	17	I	I	21
<u>ji</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	25	I	I	56
	%	5	transmittance	30	I	I	27
nce	%	б	energy	19	I	I	16
forma code	%	5	light	30	I	I	27
per	W/m²K	็ก	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	0,7
ion	Ш		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
ıfigurat	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
ss con	H		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
gla	II		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			
	glass configuration <b>performance</b> light energy S, UV	Iass configuration         performance code         light         light         % % %	Performance	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	The parameter   The paramete	Code   Code	Some selectivity index   Strict   Str

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.

							_
٧٢	%	3	UV transmittance	6	I	I	4
S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,63	I	I	1,65
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,22	I	ı	0,2
	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	0,04
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,20	I	I	0,16
nergy	%	Ē	total transmittance	19	I	I	17
Ф	%	Æ	absorptance	33	I	I	36
	%	Æ	reflectance	20	I	I	20
	%	늅	direct transmittance	17	I	I	14
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	6	ı	ı	68
t.	%	ΙÄ	reflectance inside	17	I	I	21
lgil	%	LRo	reflectance outside	27	I	I	27
	%	5	transmittance	31	I	I	28
nce	%	б	energy	19	I	ı	17
ormai	%	5	light	31	I	I	28
perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	0,7
uo	Ш		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
igurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
ss conf	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #4		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			,
	glass configuration code light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	Ilass configuration         Performance code         light         Ilght         <	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	The proposition of the proposi	Some selectivity index   Some selectivity in	Selectivity index   Sele

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



### Description

Pilkington **Suncool Optilam**™ 65/59 is a laminated coated solar control glass with a coating laminated towards the PVB interlayer. It provides good solar control, high light transmittance and a neutral appearance. Depending on the coating position the glass can offer variable visual appearance with light reflectance of 8 or 17%.

### **Application**

Laminated solar control glass dedicated to applications in curtain walls and double skin facades. The position of the coating in Pilkington **Suncool Optilam**™ 65/59 allows the use of glass in single glass applications in the external skin of double skin facades as well as in the standard curtain walls.



Pikington Suncool Optilam™ 65/59

## Pilkington **Suncool Optilam**™ 65/59



### Features and benefits

- Transparent solar control.
- · Readily available in standard sizes in stock.
- · Short lead time, endless shelf life, more flexibility.
- Alterable light reflectance coefficient (LR = 17% or 8%) depending on the glass position.
- All the benefits of double skin facades:
  - solar control glass is used as the external skin of double skin facade (as close to the sun as possible),
  - wind load occurs on the outer skin,
  - cavity between two skins provides additional and adjustable solar control,
  - effective noise control,
  - better ventilation of the building,
  - better energy performance (energy saving).



PILKINGTON		Pilkington Suncool Optilam" 65/59	l Optilam" 6	62/29				
thickness		glass configuration			light		energy (%)	U <sub>g</sub> (W/m²K)
12,8 mm		Pilkington Insulight" Therm: 4 mm low-e glass – 16 mm argon – 4 mm Pilkington Optifloat" Clear Pilkington Insulight" Sun: 6 mm solar control glass – 16 mm argon – 4 mm Pilkington Optifloat" Clear		transmittance	reflectance outside	reflectance inside	total transmittance	argon (90%)
Pilkington <b>Suncool Optilam</b> " 65/59	am" 65/59		outside inside	65	17	8	29	5,5
Pilkington <b>Suncool Optilam</b> " 65/59 flipped	am" 65/59		outside inside	65	8	17	61	5,5
Pilkington Suncool Optilam" 65/59	am" 65/59	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " S3		53	23	18	37	6'0
Pilkington Suncool Optilam" 65/59	am" 65/59	Pilkington Suncool" 70/35		46	24	21	26	8′0
Pilkington Suncool Optilam" 65/59	am" 65/59	Pilkington Suncool" 50/25		33	25	22	21	8′0
Pilkington <b>Suncool Optilam</b> " 65/59 flipped	am" 65/59	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " S3		53	13	25	38	6′0
Pilkington <b>Suncool Optilam</b> " 65/59 flipped	am" 65/59	Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ** 70/35		47	15	26	27	8′0
Pilkington <b>Suncool Optilam</b> " 65/59 flipped	am" 65/59	Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> " 50/25		34	16	25	22	8,0

Notes: Performance data has been determined in accordance with EN 410 and EN 673.

## Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T



Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T is a range of toughenable off-line coated, energy management products that provide superior solar control and high thermal insulation when used as a component in Insulating Glass Units.

Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T meets the requirements of the European Standard EN1096-3 Class C 'Glass in building – Coated glass' and when toughened will comply with EN 12150 'Thermally toughened soda lime silicate safety glass'.

Pilkington **Suncool**<sup>™</sup> Pro T can only be used in Insulating Glass Units. The coating for Pilkington **Suncool**<sup>™</sup> Pro T is designed to be on glass surface #2 (counting from the outside).

Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T must be thermally toughened prior to Insulating Glass Unit fabrication to achieve desired solar control and low-emissivity performance and final appearance. After toughening, Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T products are a colour match with their annealed Pilkington **Suncool**™ counterparts.

Currently the range of Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T includes the following glass types:

- Pilkington **Suncool**™ 70/40 Pro T
- Pilkington Suncool™ 70/35 Pro T
- Pilkington Suncool™ 66/33 Pro T
- Pilkington Suncool<sup>™</sup> 50/25 Pro T

Pilkington **Suncool**™ Pro T products are available on clear float substrate in jumbo and split sizes in 6, 8 and 10 mm thicknesses.

High performance solar control glass Pilkington **Suncool™** Pro T is available for glass processors and can be toughened by them in the most suitable formats (according to the individual order) and in the most suitable deadlines. Ultimately the processor receives toughened high performance solar control glass that combines high solar control performance with safety as well as high mechanical and thermal resistance.





Pilkington **Suncool**™ 50/25 T – NoveKino cinema, Siedlce, Poland

## Pilkington **SunShade**™ Silver



## Off-line coated reflective solar control glass

### **Description**

Pilkington **SunShade**™ Silver is a medium solar control performance off-line coated glass, with low light transmittance and high light reflectance. It offers the optimum solution for controlling intense sunlight and solar glare, which can be common problems for both commercial and residential buildings in hot and sunny climates.

### Application

Pilkington **SunShade**™ Silver is ideal for use in commercial façades as well as residential applications in hot climates with intense solar glare and sunlight. Where a safety glass is required, it can be specified as toughened or laminated glass.

Due to their high solar heat absorptance, Pilkington **SunShade**™ Silver may be subject to thermal breakage. The risk of thermal breakage may occur on façades exposed to the sun, and in situations where high temperature differences across the glass pane are expected. In such cases it is advisable to specify toughened or heat strengthened glass. A thermal safety check is advisable for all applications.



Pilkington SunShade™ Silver



### Features and benefits

- Medium solar control performance with low light transmittance, thereby reducing the solar glare and heat entering the building.
- High reflectivity providing privacy whilst still allowing a clear view to the outside.
- Additional thermal insulation performance when combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass.
- Perfect colour match whether toughened or annealed.
- Can be cut, laminated, toughened, heat-strengthened, bent and made into insulating glass units using standard techniques.
- Has to be incorporated into an insulating glass unit.
- Available in 6 and 8 mm thicknesses.
- Maximum size 2250 mm × 3210 mm.

# Pilkington **SunShade**™ Silver

		-			_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	18	14	10	Ξ
	S,	Ι	S	selectivity index	0,97	1,00	1,22	1,26
		I	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,33	0,30	0,26	0,22
		I	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,07	0,07	0,04	0,05
		Ι	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,26	0,23	0,22	0,17
	energy	%	TET	total transmittance	59	56	23	19
e	Φ	%	EA	absorptance	52	55	22	22
Silv		%	H	reflectance	25	25	56	28
ade		%	ы	direct transmittance	23	20	19	15
Pilkington <b>SunShade</b> " Silver		I	Ra	colour rendering index	93	8	93	93
אס ר	t.	%	LRi	reflectance inside	22	23	21	28
ngtoi	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	33	34	33	34
Pilkii		%	5	transmittance	28	56	28	24
	Jce	%	6	energy	59	56	23	19
	performance code	%	5	light	78	56	28	24
	perf	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,4	1,5	1,1	1,0
	on	H		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ss conf	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	gla	11		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	ਿੰ			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on construction 6-16-4 (double glazed units) and 6-12-4-12-4 (triple glazed units).
- 2. Based on argon gas-filled cavity (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



# 2. Thermal Insulation



## Low-emissivity

Advances in low-emissivity (low-e) glass technology have made windows an essential contributor to energy conservation and comfort, minimising heat loss and internal condensation.

The measure of heat loss is usually expressed in terms of  $U_g$ -value, which is the rate of heat loss in Watts per square metre per degree Kelvin temperature difference between inside and outside (expressed as W/m²K). The lower the  $U_g$ -value, the better the insulation of the product.

**How it works** – Effectively, low-emissivity glass will reflect energy back into a building, to achieve much lower heat loss than ordinary float glass. Additionally, different types of low-emissivity glass allow different amounts of passive solar heat gain which helps reduce heating requirements and costs, especially in colder months.

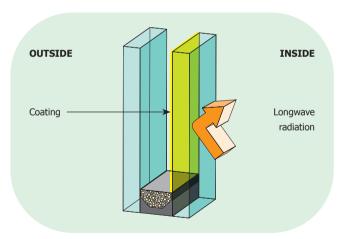


Figure 2.1. Insulating glass unit incorporating low-e glass.



Solar energy enters the building mainly as shortwave radiation but, once inside, it is reflected back by objects towards the glass as long-wave radiation. Low-emissivity glass has a coating that allows the transmission of the sun's shortwave radiation at a much higher rate than longwave radiation (from the heaters, electrical equipment and occupants in the room), providing an effective barrier to heat loss.

To maximise energy efficiency all year round, often the ideal glazing solution balances both solar control and low-emissivity performance. Our products offer two ways in which this can be achieved:

- by applying a single product which provides both solar control and low-emissivity in an insulating glass unit,
- by using both a solar control product and a separate low-emissivity product within an insulating glass unit.

Our low-emissivity range covers all levels of requirements:

- from on-line products such as Pilkington K Glass™,
- to extremely low U<sub>g</sub>-value off-line solutions in the Pilkington **Optitherm**™ range,
- through to Pilkington Suncool™ and Pilkington Eclipse Advantage™ which provide both low-emissivity and solar control properties in a single product.

## Pilkington Insulight™



## High quality insulating glass units

## Description

Pilkington insulating glass units called Pilkington **Insulight**™ or Pilkington **Insulight**™ Triple are technically advanced, dual sealed, double or triple glazed units.

They are designed to accommodate a variety of cavity widths. The dual seal design is able to withstand a wide temperature range and can be supplied with edge seals designed to withstand UV exposure as well as moisture vapour permeation.

### **Applications**

Pilkington **Insulight**™ offers a whole family of different variants, each one utilising a product from the specialist Pilkington glass range, to meet a particular requirement such as: safety, security, thermal insulation, solar control, noise control etc.



Pilkington **Insulight**™ Sun – Królewska office center, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Insulight**™ Protect – Eko-Park Cameratta, Warsaw, Poland

## Pilkington Insulight™



Below you can find our complete range of Pilkington **Insulight**™ products, which take their names from the main benefit provided by the glazing.

- Pilkington Insulight Activ<sup>™</sup> self-cleaning units
- Pilkington **Insulight**™ Sun solar control units
- Pilkington Insulight<sup>™</sup> Phon noise control units
- Pilkington Insulight<sup>™</sup> Protect safety, security and fire protective units
- Pilkington Insulight<sup>™</sup> Décor decorative units
- Pilkington **Insulight**™ Therm thermal insulation units

### **Features and benefits**

- Wide range of technical performance options.
- Range of cavity widths from 6 to 27 mm (including traditional and warm edge spacers).
- Seal design is able to withstand a wide temperature range.
- Can be delivered with UV resistant seals for use in structural glazing.
- Standard 5 years warranty.
- Tested to European Standards EN 1279-2 and EN 1279-3 and satisfies the requirements of the product standard EN 1279-5.
- Available with Georgian bars.
- Maximum size 3000 mm × 6000 mm.
- Can be combined with an integrated blinds.



## Pyrolytic on-line coated low-emissivity glass

### Description

Pilkington **K Glass**™ N is a durable, pyrolytic on-line coated, neutral coloured, low-emissivity glass, with high solar gain, which provides improved thermal insulation to multiple-glazed windows so reducing condensation and maximising comfort. A specially formulated, permanent, transparent low-emissivity coating is applied pyrolytically to one surface of clear float glass during glass manufacture. The coating allows the 'free' shortwave energy from the sun to enter the building, but acts as a barrier to the escape of expensive longwave energy from internal heat sources.



Pilkington **K Glass**™ – Wiśniowy Business Park, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **K Glass**™ – Rodan Systems SA office, Warsaw, Poland

## **Applications**

Extremely versatile, Pilkington  $\mathbf{K}$   $\mathbf{Glass}^{\bowtie}$  N is recommended for new buildings and renovations/modernisations where high solar heat gain is beneficial.

Pilkington **K Glass**™ N is suitable for surface #4 applications, therefore in addition to all the traditional benefits, such as energy efficiency, high solar heat gain, durability and processability Pilkington **K Glass**™ N can help improve thermal performance further by utilizing the low-e #4 surface technology (IGU with low-e coatings on #2 and #4 has a lower centre-pane U<sub>g</sub>-value, as compared to a standard unit with a low-e glass and a clear float).





Pilkington K Glass™ - POL-MOT Holding office, Warsaw, Poland

By combining Pilkington **K Glass**<sup> $\infty$ </sup> N on surface #4 of an IGU in combination with another glass with low-e coating (such as Pilkington **Optitherm**<sup> $\infty$ </sup> S1 or Pilkington **Suncool**<sup> $\infty$ </sup> 70/35) on surface #2, our research shows that a U<sub>g</sub>-value as low as 0,9 W/m<sup>2</sup>K can be achieved.

### Features and benefits

- Substantially improved thermal insulation compared to conventional double glazing; U<sub>g</sub>-value of 1,5 W/m<sup>2</sup>K in 4-16-4 standard constructions with argon (90%), reducing the need for heating the building.
- High solar heat gain offering overall energy saving performance.
- Substantially reduced condensation.
- High light transmission, reducing the need for lighting the building.
- Neutral colour in transmission and reflection.
- Can be combined with a body-tinted or reflective solar control glass in an insulating glass unit to provide both thermal insulation and solar control.
- Durable pyrolytic on-line coating easy to handle and process, providing low cost solution with high visual impact.
- Can be laminated, toughened and bent using standard techniques.
- Can be used in monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units, and has unlimited shelf-life.
- No edge deletion required.
- Available in 4 and 6 mm.
- Achieves Class B to EN 1096 for coated glass.

# Pilkington **K Glass**™ N



						`
	S, UV	%	Λ	UV transmittance	53	47
	S,	ı	S	selectivity index	1,11	1,14
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	98′0	0,83
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	0,04
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,83	0,79
	energy	%	亜	total transmittance	75	72
		%	EA	absorptance	17	21
Z		%	ER	reflectance	11	10
ilass		%	ы	direct transmittance	72	69
Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> " N		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	66	100
ıgtor	light	%	LRi	reflectance inside	12	12
Pilkir	gil	%	LRo	reflectance outside	11	11
		%	ь	transmittance	83	82
	nce	%	6	energy	75	72
	performance code	%	₽	light	83	82
	per	W/m²K	'n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	3,6	3,6
(C) PILKINGTON	glass configuration	I		monolithic glass #2	4 mm	9 mm
Notes:						

### Notes

Coating on surface 2 (facing inside).

2. Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



	s, uv	%	ΛN	UV transmittance	39	39	53	25
	S, I	ı	S	selectivity index	1,12	1,01	1,08	1,09
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	72,0	0,85	0,74	0,67
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	90'0	0,14	0,12	0,13
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,71	0,71	0,62	0,54
	energy	%	Ħ	total transmittance	29	74	49	28
		%	Æ	absorptance	23	22	30	34
Z		%	H	reflectance	15	16	16	19
ilass		%	늅	direct transmittance	62	62	24	47
Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N		Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	66	66	86	98
igton	light	%	LRi	reflectance inside	18	17	19	24
ilkir	lig	%	LRo	reflectance outside	17	18	19	24
_		%	ㅂ	transmittance	75	75	69	63
	nce	%	6	energy	29	74	64	28
	performance code	%	占	light	75	72	69	63
	ber	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,5	1,5	1,3	6′0
	ion	ш		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #2+5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #2+3			Û	
PILKINGTON	uoo ssi	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
<b>#</b>	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2	Û			

- 1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear



### Description

A wide range of thicknesses of high quality clear float glass manufactured by the float process.

### **Applications**

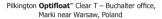
Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear can be used in wide variety of applications, often representing a practical and stylish alternative to solid materials. It may be used in the exterior and interior of buildings to permit the transmission of daylight, thus reducing the cost of artificial lighting and allowing occupants to view their surroundings. In thicknesses above 6 mm, it can be used for a variety of commercial applications where superior strength, greater spans, reduced deflection, high daylight transmission and enhanced noise suppression are required. Where a safety glass is required, Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear can be toughened or laminated.



Pilkington Optifloat™ Clear - Luminar, Warsaw, Poland









Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear T – Ataner residential and commercial complex, Poznań, Poland

### Features and benefits

- High quality float glass.
- · Very high light transmission.
- Extremely durable material.
- Maintenance-free and easily cleaned.
- · Easily processed and fabricated.
- Can be used in insulating units in combination with other glasses.
- Can be toughened or laminated for safety and security.
- Manufactured in accordance with EN 572-2.
- Wide range of thicknesses 2 to 19 mm.

# Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear



(1) PILKINGTON				<u> </u>	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	gton	Opt	tiflo	at" (	Clear							
glass configuration	noi	perf	performance code	nce		light	±					energy				S, UV	3
н		W/m²K	%	%	%	%	%	ı	%	%	%	%	ı	ı	ı	ı	%
		'n	5	б	5	LRo	IRi	Ra	ь	#	Æ	Ē	SSC	CSC	TSC	S	A)
2 mm		5,8	91	68	91	<sub>∞</sub>	8	100	88	8	4	88	1,01	0,01	1,02	1,02	92
3 mm		5,8	91	88	91	<sub>∞</sub>	8	66	87	8	2	88	1,00	0,01	1,01	1,03	72
4 mm		5,8	06	87	06	<sub>∞</sub>	8	66	82	8	7	87	86'0	0,02	1,00	1,03	89
5 mm		2,7	88	84	88	œ	8	86	81	7	12	84	0,93	0,04	26'0	1,06	09
9 mm		2,7	88	82	88	<sub>∞</sub>	8	86	79	7	14	82	0,91	0'03	0,94	1,07	57
8 mm		2,6	87	80	87	<sub>∞</sub>	8	6	9/	7	17	80	0,87	90'0	0,92	1,09	52
10 mm		2,6	87	12	87	∞	8	6	73	7	20	77	0,84	90'0	68′0	1,13	49
12 mm		5,5	82	74	82	<sub>∞</sub>	8	96	89	7	25	74	82'0	0'02	0,85	1,15	46
15 mm		5,4	83	02	83	∞	8	8	63	9	31	70	0,72	80′0	08'0	1,19	42
19 mm		5,3	81	99	81	7	7	92	22	9	37	99	99'0	0,10	92'0	1,23	38

Notes:

Maximum size:  $6000 \text{ mm} \times 3210 \text{ mm}$ .

## Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear



		_	_		_				_
	s, uv	%	ΛN	UV transmittance	53	39	33	30	15
	S,	ı	S	selectivity index	1,05	1,01	1,43	1,27	1,41
		I	TSC	total shading coefficient	06'0	0,85	95'0	0,72	0,59
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,05	0,14	0,07	80'0	80′0
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,85	0,71	0,44	0,64	0,51
	energy	%	TET	total transmittance	78	74	49	63	51
		%	Æ	absorptance	13	22	17	17	22
Clear		%	H	reflectance	13	16	40	27	34
at™ (		%	늅	direct transmittance	74	62	43	26	4
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86	66	97	86	96
op.	light	%	LRi	reflectance inside	15	17	23	14	18
gtor	ii	%	LRo	reflectance outside	15	18	21	13	18
Silkin		%	占	transmittance	82	75	20	80	72
_	nce	%	6	energy	78	74	49	63	51
	performance code	%	5	light	82	75	20	80	72
	per	W/m²K	๊ก	$U_g$ value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1	0,7
		III		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5					Û
	ratior	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û	
(GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û		
PILKINGTON	Jlass c	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û			
•	5,	п		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	û				
$\overline{}$		_	_		_				_

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.



## Off-line coated high performance low-emissivity glass

### **Description**

Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S1, Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3 and Pilkington **Optitherm**™ GS are high quality clear glasses with specially formulated off-line low-emissivity coatings applied to one surface after glass manufacture. The effect of the low-emissivity coating is to reflect the long wavelength energy (generated by heating systems, lighting and building occupants) back into the building. However, the transparent coating still permits the transmission of short wavelength energy originating from the sun. This solar energy is absorbed by the internal surfaces of the building and re-radiated at the longer wavelengths that are then reflected by the coating into the building. The visual appearance of Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S1, Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3 and Pilkington **Optitherm**™ GS is almost identical to that of ordinary clear glass. As the coating is transparent and neutral in colour, its effect on light transmission and reflection is barely perceptible.



Pilkington Optitherm™ - Lubicz office center, Cracow, Poland



**Table 2.1.** Sizes and thicknesses of low-e glass products.

Sizes [mm]	Thicknesses [mm]
Pilkington <b>Op</b>	otitherm™ S3
6000 × 3210	3, 4, 6, 8, 10
3210 × 2250	4, 6, 8
Pilkington <b>Op</b>	otitherm™ S1
6000 × 3210	3, 4, 6, 8
Pilkington <b>Op</b>	titherm™ GS
6000 × 3210	4, 6, 8



Pilkington **Optitherm**™ – Metropolitan Building, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Optitherm**™ – Private villa, Olkusz, Poland

### **Applications**

Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S1, Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3 and Pilkington **Optitherm**™ GS can only be used in insulating glass units. They are popular low-emissivity glasses because of their neutral colours, their high light transmissions and their excellent thermal insulation characteristics. They can be used from the smallest installation to the most prestigious curtain walling applications – anywhere where there is concern for reduced energy consumption and heat loss. Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S1 has a higher performance low-emissivity coating than Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3, to further reduce heat loss through the unit for more demanding applications. They are often used in combination with other environmental





Pilkington Optitherm™ - Praktiker, Ząbki, Poland

control glasses. Pilkington **Optitherm**™ cannot be toughened or laminated after coating. However, where a safety glass is required, the coatings can be applied to toughened or laminated glass.

For safety applications, NSG Group offers Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3 Pro T. This glass has to be toughened and its colour is matched to Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3. After toughening the product has similar technical performance to Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3.

Developed specifically for energy-optimised triple glazing, Pilkington **Optitherm** GS maximizes solar energy gain and reduces heat loss to increase the energy efficiency of houses, and ultimately cut down heating costs. Pilkington **Optitherm** GS exceeds the criteria for Passiv Haus glazing, achieving a total solar heat transmittance (g value) of up to 61% whilst still attaining a  $U_g$ -value of as low as 0,6 W/m²K.



#### Features and benefits

- High to very high thermal insulation performance with  $U_g$ -values down to 1,0 W/m<sup>2</sup>K in 4-16-4 standard constructions with argon (90%), reducing the need for heating the building.
- Substantially reduced condensation.
- High light transmission, reducing the need for lighting the building.
- Neutral colour in transmission and reflection.
- Can only be used in insulating glass units (coating generally on surface #3); argon gas filling can be used to achieve higher thermal insulation.
- Can be combined in an insulating glass unit with solar control glass to improve both solar control and thermal insulation performance.
- Can be enhanced when combined with other Pilkington products to provide additional benefits such as self-cleaning, noise control, safety or security properties.
- Available in annealed, toughened and laminated form.
- Available in a "to be toughened" version Pilkington Optitherm™ S3 Pro T.
- Available in 3, 4, 6, 8 and 10 mm thicknesses.



		_	_		_	$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	λ	UV transmittance	11	=
	S,	Ι	S	selectivity index	1,2	1,2
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	2,0	2'0
		ı	CSC	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	0,09
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,61	0,61
	energy	%	Ε	total transmittance	61	61
S		%	Æ	absorptance	24	24
<b></b>		%	H	reflectance	23	23
heri		%	ы	direct transmittance	53	53
Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " GS		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	97	26
<b>)</b> uo:	light	%	LRi	reflectance inside	19	19
kingt	<u>:≅</u> ,	%	LRo	reflectance outside	19	19
Pil		%	5	transmittance	73	73
	nce	%	6	energy	61	61
	performance code	%	5	light	73	73
	bei	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	0,7	9′0
7	ation	ш		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ GS #2+5 (K)		Û
INGTO	onfigur			2 3 <b>F</b> 2000000000000000000000000000000000000		
(1) PILKINGTON	glass configuration	H		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ GS #2+5 (A)	Û	
		_	_			_

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm argon (A) filled (90%) and 12 mm krypton (K) filled (90%).
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



							$\overline{}$
λn	%	≥	UV transmittance	ı	33	56	19
S,	Ι	S	selectivity index	ı	1,43	1,45	1,57
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	ı	95'0	0,51	0,40
	ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient		0,07	90′0	90'0
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	ı	0,49	0,45	0,34
energy	%	Ī	total transmittance	ı	49	4	35
	%	Æ	absorptance	ı	17	21	24
	%	H	reflectance	ı	40	40	46
	%	П	direct transmittance	ı	43	39	30
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	I	6	86	92
ht	%	LRi	reflectance inside	ı	23	23	31
lig	%	LRo	reflectance outside	ı	21	25	31
	%	5	transmittance	ı	2	4	22
nce	%	б	energy	ı	49	4	32
forma code	%	占	light	ı	20	64	22
Jed	W/m²K	ຶກ	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	ı	1,0	6′0	0,7
L.	H		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #2+5				Û
nfiguratio	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm™</b> S1 #2 + Pilkington <b>K Glass™</b> N #4			Û	
ass co	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3		Û		
g	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	Û			
	glass configuration code light energy S, UV	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         \$, UV           II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	glass configuration         performance code         light         fight         <	Selectivity index   Selectivity index	Selectivity index   1   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	The page of the proposed of th	The policy of

#### Notes

- 1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	ı	53	17	15
	S,	ı	s	selectivity index	ı	1,27	1,42	1,42
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	ı	0,72	0,63	0,57
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	ı	0,09	0,08	0,08
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	ı	0,63	0,55	0,49
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	ı	63	22	20
53		%	A	absorptance	ı	18	21	24
<b></b> S		%	띪	reflectance	ı	27	31	33
heri		%	Б	direct transmittance	ı	22	48	43
Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " S3		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	I	86	65	96
on <b>C</b>	light	%	Ξ	reflectance inside	ı	13	11	16
kingt	<u>il</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	ı	12	11	16
Pil		%	5	transmittance	ı	80	78	71
	ınce	%	6	energy	ı	63	22	20
	performance code	%	5	light	ı	80	78	71
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	ı	1,1	1,1	0,7
	ion	Ħ		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #2+5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #2+3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside	Û			

#### Notes:

- 1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



### Vacuum glazing

## Description

Pilkington **Spacia**™ is the world's first commercially available vacuum glazing. It offers the thermal performance of conventional double glazing in only the same thickness as single glass. Pilkington **Spacia**™ is made up of 2 pieces of 3 mm glass one of which has a low emissivity coating. They are separated by the microspacer grid of small pillars. The gap between two panes is reduced to just 0,2 mm and the air between the panes is extracted, creating a vacuum.

A characteristic protection cap is placed in the corner of the pane. Pilkington **Spacia**<sup>m</sup> has low overall thickness (c.a. 6,2 mm) and the  $U_g$  value of 1,1 W/m<sup>2</sup>K.

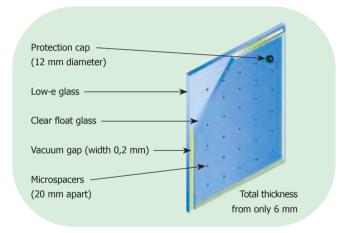


Figure 2.2. Pilkington Spacia™ construction.

## Applications

Pilkington **Spacia**™ provides a real solution to the problems of balancing historical preservation with modern comfort and environmental requirements. Pilkington **Spacia**™ has a low overall thickness as well as a good acoustic performance and is ideal for use in historic buildings, offering replacement windows more in keeping with the original design. It may even allow the use of the original frames if these are in a reasonable or repairable condition. Pilkington **Spacia**™ is also suitable for other applications where





Pilkington **Spacia**™ – Hermitage, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

the use of thinner, low-weight glazing is desirable, for example in sliding box sashes or secondary glazing.

#### Features and benefits

- Thermal performance in the same thickness as single glass.
- Substantially improved thermal insulation and cost-effective method of improving the energy efficiency.
- Retaining the appearance of historic buildings and meeting the requirements for conservation areas.
- Also offers good acoustic performance for lower noise.
- Offers reduced levels of internal condensation compared to single glazing.
- Suitable as a replacement for single-glazing in old frames.
- Proven solution; successfully used in Japan for over a decade.
- Total thickness to 6 mm.
- Minimum size: 200 mm  $\times$  350 mm, maximum size: 1350 mm  $\times$  2400 mm.



	<u>^</u>	%	3	UV transmittance	34	18	16	6
	S, UV	ı	s	selectivity index	1,16	1,45	1,27	1,34
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,77	0,48	0,63	0,54
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	90'0	0,07	0,11	0,13
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,71	0,41	0,52	0,41
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	29	45	22	47
		%	Æ	absorptance	21	23	23	28
<u>.</u>		%	æ	reflectance	17	41	32	36
pac		%	늅	direct transmittance	62	36	45	36
Pilkington <b>Spacia</b> ™		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	66	6	6	96
kingt	light	%	IR	reflectance inside	14	23	17	20
Bi⊟	lig	%	LRo	reflectance outside	13	56	19	22
		%	5	transmittance	78	61	70	63
	nce	%	6	energy	29	42	22	47
	performance code	%	5	light	78	61	20	63
	per	W/m²K	็ก	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	0,7	8′0	0,4
	ion	Ш		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #2+4				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #2			Û	
PILKINGTON	.uoo ss	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #2		Û		
6	gla:	н		Pilkington <b>Spacia</b> ™	Û			
Notes:								

#### Notes

- Based on 4 mm glass thickness, exept for Pilkington Spacia™ which has overall thickness of c.a. 6,2 mm.
- 2. Double glazed units are based on 12 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. Triple glazed units are based on 10 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 4. Minimum size of Pilkington **Spacia**™ is 200 mm × 350 mm, maximum size is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



## 3. Fire Protection

### Fire Protection



The wide range of modern functional glazings now available has opened up remarkable scope for creative design in today's architecture. Transparent design from façades and roofs right through to the core of the building is no longer a vision, it is a reality.

State-of-the-art glazing can now be used in high performance designs to provide a protected, yet comfortable and versatile building environment, founded on daylighting, brightness and clear vision, replacing solid roofs, doors and partitions which block out views and natural light. Our fire-resistant glasses, Pilkington **Pyrostop**® for superior level of insulation (EI), Pilkington **Pyrodur**® for enhanced integrity (EW), Pilkington **Pyroclear**® for basic integrity (E), and Pilkington **Pyroshield**™ 2 a wired glass for integrity-only (E) combine fire resistance and design flexibility, for peace of mind, elegant and functional buildings.

All our fire-resistant glass types are CE Marked building products and are labelled according to the actual CE Marking guidelines.

#### Why fire-resistant glass?

New and existing buildings according to regulations in force should provide suitable level of fire safety. The ordinary clear float glass widely used in buildings does not provide any fire resistance properties in case of fire. It tends to break at a temperature difference equal to about  $\Delta T=40^{\circ}\text{C}.$  Ordinary laminated safety glass also has little resistance to fire – the glass breaks almost as quickly as clear float. Furthermore, at a temperature of about 250°C, when the PVB foil melts and fails to retain the glass fragments, the glass collapses and flames, smoke and hot gases can pass through the glazing. Whilst standard toughened glass is more resistant to high temperatures and temperature differences, it generally cannot survive temperature differences higher than about 300-350°C. All these glasses have, therefore, no reliable performance in fire.

That is why it was necessary to introduce glass products that could withstand typical high temperatures in fire of approx. 1000°C for a defined time (see also figure 3.3), and additionally in the event of fire, would be able to give people the maximum amount of time for safe escape. Pilkington **Pyrostop**® and Pilkington **Pyrodur**® meet these criteria at different levels.



#### Pilkington **Pyrostop**® for superior level of insulation



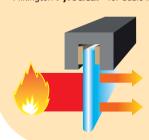
- Multi-layer intumescent laminated glass
- Full thermal insulation (Basic Integrity
  - + Thermal Insulation) for up to 180 minutes

#### Pilkington Pyrodur® for enhanced integrity



- Multi-layer intumescent laminated glass
- Enhanced Integrity
   (Basic Integrity
   + Reduced Heat Radiation)
   for up to 60 minutes

#### Pilkington Pyroclear® for basic integrity



- Modified super toughened clear glass
- Basic Integrity
   (barrier against smoke, flames and fumes)
   for up to 60 minutes

Figure 3.1. The reaction of Pilkington Pyrostop®,
Pilkington Pyrodur® and Pilkington Pyroclear® in case of fire.



#### How does it work?

Pilkington **Pyrostop**® and Pilkington **Pyrodur**® are clear, multi-layered fire-resistant glasses made of clear or extra clear float glass (Pilkington **Optifloat**™, Pilkington **Optiwhite**™), laminated with special transparent intumescent interlayers. When exposed to fire, the pane facing the flames fractures but remains in place, and the interlayer immediately foams up to form a thick, resilient and tough insulating shield that absorbs the energy of the blaze. This takes place at only modest temperatures of around 120°C, so that protection is provided right from the early stages of a fire. The resilient sandwich structure of Pilkington **Pyrostop**® and Pilkington **Pyrodur**® ensures that they stay in place and continue to act as an insulating fire-resistant wall for the required time periods, as defined in the relevant test standard.

Pilkington **Pyrostop**® and Pilkington **Pyrodur**® have successfully been tested in many fire doors, partitions and façade systems, covering vertical, horizontal and inclined glazing situations all over the world.

Pilkington **Pyroclear®** is a clear, monolithic fire-resistant and safety glass for up to 60 minutes basic integrity performance. It is also available in insulating glass unit form. Pilkington **Pyroshield™** 2 is a range of monolithic fire-resistant wired glasses for 30 minutes basic integrity performance.

#### **Definitions:**

### Integrity (class E)

The ability of the system to keep back flames, smoke and fumes. No flaming on the non-fire side is permitted within the approved time classification.

### Radiation (class EW)

In addition to the integrity, the ability of fire-resistant systems to limit the radiant heat on the non-fire side to  $15 \text{ kW/m}^2$  at a distance of 1 m to the surface, in order to prevent for example the ignition of goods on the protected side.

## Insulation (class EI)

In addition to the integrity, the ability of glazed screens or doors to limit the average temperature rise on the non-fire side to  $140^{\circ}$ C and the maximum temperature rise to  $180^{\circ}$ C above ambient temperature.



#### Resistance to fire

Classification according to EN 13501-2:

- E... = integrity (Pilkington Pyroclear®, Pilkington Pyroshield™ 2)
- **EW...** = integrity plus reduced heat radiation (Pilkington **Pyrodur**®)
- EI... = integrity and insulation (Pilkington Pyrostop®)

## Pilkington **Pyrostop**® 60-101

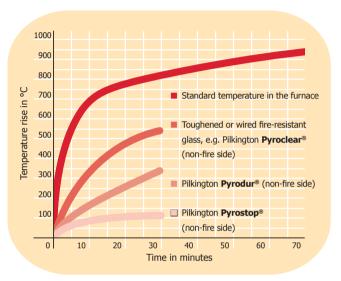
- 1. number
  - 60 Time of fire resistance or thermal insulation in minutes
- 1. digit of 2. number
  - Internal/external application (relevant only for Pilkington Pvroclear®)
  - 1 Internal application
  - 2 External application without coating
  - 3 External application with coating
  - 4 External application with coating for horizontal or sloped installation (Insulating glass unit)
  - 5 Internal application for horizontal or sloped installation
  - 2. digit of 2. number
  - 0 Monolithic glass
  - 2 Monolithic glass in combination with texture glass
  - 5 Insulating glass unit in combination with float glass as outer pane
  - 6 Insulating glass unit in combination with toughened safety glass as outer pane
  - 7 Insulating glass unit in combination with acoustic laminated safety glass as outer pane
  - 8 Insulating glass unit in combination with laminated safety glass as outer pane
- digit of 2. number
  - 0, 1... Index number of different product compositions (not relevant for some product compositions).

**Figure 3.2.** Description of product code for Pilkington **Pyrostop**®, Pilkington **Pyrodur**® and Pilkington **Pyroclear**®. An example presents Pilkington **Pyrostop**® for class EI.



#### Safety

Pilkington **Pyrostop**® and Pilkington **Pyrodur**® have been successfully tested for impact safety according to EN 12600 and provide safety up to the highest class for laminated safety glass 1(B)1. Pilkington **Pyroclear®** achieves class 1(C)1, the highest level for toughened glass.



**Figure 3.3.** Typical temperature curves. Summary data from standard fire tests.

#### **Combinations**

Pilkington **Pyrostop®** and Pilkington **Pyrodur®** are designed to be combined with the full range of Pilkington glasses in either insulating glass units or as monolithic glass for all glazing applications. Pilkington **Pyroclear®** – the latest development of clear transparent fire-resistant glasses – offers several solutions for modern applications for façades with different combinations of solar control and thermal insulation. This gives full scope to design glazing with thermal insulation, solar control, acoustic insulation, safety and security properties – all with built-in high fire resistance performance.



### How to specify fire-resistant glass?

Subject to confirmation of: fire-resistance class/fire tested glazing system/safety requirement/thermal stress check/wind loading check (façades).

Please verify compliance with local regulations.

It is the installer's responsibility to ensure that the glasses are installed in fully tested and certified glazing systems, and that the assemblies meet local regulatory requirements.

All Pilkington **Pyrostop**®, Pilkington **Pyrodur**® and Pilkington **Pyroclear**® products have permanent marking on the glass surface.

## Pilkington Pyroclear®



## Fire-resistant glass for basic integrity

#### Description

Pilkington **Pyroclear**® is a clear high performance monolithic fire-resistant and safety glass designed to provide basic integrity performance.

### **Applications**

It is suitable for internal and external applications where basic integrity performance is required. Pilkington **Pyroclear**® has been approved in single and double glazed units for use with steel and aluminium systems. Pilkington **Pyroclear**® can be installed in doors, screens and partitions in line with national regulations as an effective barrier against fire, smoke and fumes.

#### Features and benefits

- Designed for fire-resistant glazing where basic integrity only is required.
- Permitting pragmatic framing edge cover from 10 mm up to 15 mm and therefore suitable for common fire-resistant glazing systems.
- Safe and consistent performance due to special edge strength providing high degree of resilience against thermal stress in case of fire.
- Uniquely designed edge technology for reliable fire-resistant performance.
- Special edge protection tape as a clear indicator for any damage to the glass edge.
- Available in monolithic form with up to 60 minutes integrity performance.
- Available in insulating glass units with 30 minutes integrity performance.
- High optical quality.
- Cost-effective product.





Pilkington **Pyroclear®** – University of Ecology and Management, Warsaw, Poland

## Pilkington Pyroclear®



PILKINGTON			Pil	Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ®	yroclea	<b>©</b>			
Glass type	-d.	Fire resi- stance class	Supply form <sup>[1]</sup>	Nominal thickness [mm]	Thickness tolerance [mm]	Light transmit- tance [%]	Weight [kg/m²]	R <sub>w</sub> -value <sup>[2]</sup> [dB]	U <sub>g</sub> -value [W/m²K]
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ® 30-001 (integrity 30 min)	10-001	E 30	SGU	9	±0,2	88	15	32	5,7
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ® 30-002 (integrity 30 min)	10-002	E 30	SGU	8	±0,3	88	20	33	5,7
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ® 30-003 (integrity 30 min)	10-003	E 30	SGU	10	±0,3	87	25	34	5,6
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ® 60-002 (integrity 60 min)	0-005	E 60	SGU	8	±0,3	88	20	33	5,7
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ® 60-003 (integrity 60 min)	0-003	E 60	SGU	10	±0,3	87	25	34	5,6
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear</b> ® 30-361 with coated toughened glass (integrity 30 min)	0-361 with coated ity 30 min)	E 30	DGU	20 (8 spacer) 24 (12 spacer) 28 (16 spacer)	±1,5	depends on coating [2]	30	32 (8 spacer) 33 (12 spacer) 33 (16 spacer)	depends on coating [2]
Pilkington <b>Pyroclear®</b> 30-401 with coated toughened glass (integrity 30 min) inclined glazing	to 401 with coated ity 30 min)	E 30	DGU	27 (12 spacer)	±1,5	9/2	36	38	1,3 [3]

<sup>[1]</sup> SGU - Single Glazed Unit; DGU - Double Glazed Unit

Notes: Size tolerance of edge length:  $\leq$ 2000 mm  $\rightarrow$   $\pm$ 2,5 mm >2000 -  $\leq$ 3000 mm  $\rightarrow$   $\pm$ 3,0 mm

>2000 - ≤3000 mm → ±3,0 mm >3000 mm → ±4,0 mm

<sup>[2]</sup> Insulating glass units may include various types of glass, i.e. Pilkington Optitherm S3 or Pilkington Suncool. They can provide additional functions such like thermal insulation (Ug value) solar control (g value), or change colour and reflection of the product.



## Laminated fire protection glass for integrity only

#### Description

Pilkington **Pyrodur**® is a clear laminated fire-resistant and safety glass (in thickness from 9 mm) designed to provide integrity-only fire protection, but also offering a level of insulation against radiant heat transfer.

### **Applications**

Suitable for internal and external applications where fire-resistant glasses are required to provide a prescribed level of integrity only, Pilkington **Pyrodur**® is available in single and double-glazed form, for use with steel, aluminium, softwood and hardwood timber frames. It can be combined with functional glasses to produce a wide range of products for numerous applications. Pilkington **Pyrodur**® is particularly suited to use in doors, screens and partitions where lightweight, narrow profiles are important and ease of glazing is a priority. Other applications include insulating glass units in façades and roof glazing.

#### Features and benefits

- Provides proven integrity for up to 60 minutes when used in a suitable, tested glazing system, restricting the spread of flames, smoke and hot gases.
- Special clear intumescent interlayers, reacting to form a rigid, opaque, visual barrier to flames, helping to reduce panic and fear during evacuation of the building.
- Added benefit of reducing the transmission of conductive and radiant heat from the fire.
- Lightweight.
- Totally clear, unobstructed vision.
- Can be used for internal or external applications.
- Provides effective noise control.
- Can provide impact safety performance, dependent upon thickness.
- Can be combined with other functional glasses for greater flexibility in applications.
- Available in monolithic or insulating glass unit form.

## Pilkington **Pyrodur**®





Pilkington **Pyrodur**® – Fatburen, Stockholm, Sweden



BILKINGTON		Pilking	ton <b>Pyr</b>	<b>odur</b> ® fc	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® for internal use (class E)	ıl use (cl	ass E)		
Glass type		Class	Thickness [mm]	Thickness tolerance [mm]	Light transm. LT [%]	Weight [kg/m²]	R <sub>w</sub> -value [dB]	U <sub>s</sub> -value [W/m²K]	Maximum tested size [mm]
Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-10 (integrity 30 min)	0-10	E 30	7	± 1	68	17	34	9'9	1200×2300
Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-103 (integrity 30 min)	0-103	E 30	6	#	88	22	35	2'2	1200×2600
Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 60-10 (integrity 60 min)	0-10	E 60	10	#	87	24	35	5,4	1200×2000
Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-500 (integrity 30 min) inclined glazing	0-500	E 30	23	±2	83	53	40	4,9	1050×2000

Notes:

Size tolerance  $\pm 1$  mm/m lenght of edge.



	Maximum tested size [mm]	1200×2600	1400×2300	1400×2300	1200×2000	1200×2000	1050×2000
	U <sub>g</sub> -value [W/m²K]	5,4	3,0	down to 1,1	2'3	down to 1,3	down to 1,3
lass E)	R <sub>w</sub> -value [dB]	36	38	38	38	38	40
al use (c	Weight [kg/m²]	24	40	40	31	46	29
Pilkington <b>Pyrodur®</b> for external use (class E)	Thickness Light tolerance transm. LT [%]	87	78	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>	85	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>
odur® fo	Thickness tolerance [mm]	±1	±2	±2	±1	±2	±2
ton <b>Pyr</b> c	Thickness [mm]	10	24 to 32	24 to 32	13	25 to 29	40
Pilking	Class	E 30	E 30	E 30	E 60	E 60	E 30
		01	51 Optifioat"	51	0	9	01
PILKINGTON	Glass type	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-201 (integrity 30 min)	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-251 IGU with 6 mm Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " (integrity 30 min)	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-351 IGU with coated glass (integrity 30 min)	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 60-20 (integrity 60 min)	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 60-36 IGU with coated glass (integrity 60 min)	Pilkington <b>Pyrodur</b> ® 30-401 (integrity 30 min) inclined glazing
[1] Insulating	glass units may i	nclude vari	ious types of o	coatings e.g. le	ow-emissiv	vity or Pilkingt	on <b>Suncool</b> ™

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>[1]</sup> Insulating glass units may include various types of coatings e.g. low-emissivity or Pilkington Suncool\*. They can provide additional functions such like thermal insulation (U<sub>g</sub>-value) solar control (g-value), or change colour and reflection of the product.

#### Notes:

Size tolerance  $\pm 1$  mm/m lenght of edge.



## Wired fire protection glass

#### Description

Pilkington **Pyroshield**<sup>™</sup> 2 is a fire resistant wired glass which, in the event of fire, provides an effective barrier to flame, smoke and hot gases. Available in Texture version, offering privacy, Pilkington **Pyroshield**<sup>™</sup> 2 can be used where there is a specific requirement for integrity-only fire protection.

Pilkington **Pyroshield**<sup>™</sup> 2 Safety is a monolithic safety wired glass for use where there is a specific requirement for both integrity-only fire protection and impact safety to class 3(B)3 according to EN 12600. Available in clear version, Pilkington **Pyroshield** 2 Safety is a unique fire and impact resistant glass, combining a fire resistance rating of up to 30 minutes integrity with a consistent level of impact safety.



Pilkington Pyroshield™ 2 - Agora`s printing house, Warsaw, Poland

## Pilkington **Pyroshield**™ 2



#### **Applications**

Suitable for use with steel and timber frames, internally or externally, Pilkington **Pyroshield**™ 2 is ideal for use in screens, partitions, doors, windows, fanlights and overhead glazing. Where there is also a requirement for safety, Pilkington **Pyroshield**™ 2 Safety should be specified.

#### **Features and benefits**

- The most widely tested wired fire protection product in the world.
- Visually identifiable as fire resistant glass.
- Provides proven integrity for up to 30 minutes when used in a suitable, tested glazing system, restricting the spread of flames, smoke and hot gases.
- Maintains integrity even when fractured or sprayed with water.
- Pilkington Pyroshield™ 2 Safety offers impact safety performance to class 3(B)3 according to EN 12600.
- Pilkington Pyroshield™ 2 Safety Clear, in nominal 6 mm, offers distortion-free vision, and remain transparent throughout the fire period.
- Pilkington Pyroshield™ 2 Texture, in nominal 7 mm, offers a degree of obscuration when privacy is required.
- Easily cut to size locally from stock sizes.
- Extremely cost-effective compared with other integrity fire protection glasses.



					_
	ΛN	%	ΛN	UV transmittance	49
	S, UV	ı	S	selectivity index	1,04
		1	TSC	total shading coefficient	06'0
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	90'0
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,84
	energy	%	匝	total transmittance	77
xture	v	%	Æ	absorptance	19
2 Te)		%	꼾	reflectance	8
Pilkington <b>Pyroshield</b> " 2 Texture		%	ь	direct transmittance	73
shie		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86
Pyro	Ħ	%	IRi	reflectance inside	8
lton I	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	8
lking		%	5	transmittance	81
Pi	nce	%	6	energy	77
	performance code	%	5	light	81
	peri	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,7
(1) PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass	7 mm Texture
Notes:					

Maximum size: 3353 mm  $\times$  1829 mm.

## Pilkington **Pyroshield**™ 2



	S, UV	%	≥	UV transmittance	49
	S,	Ι	S	selectivity index	1,05
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,89
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,05
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,84
ear	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	77
ζ. Cle	Ψ	%	A	absorptance	19
Safet		%	H	reflectance	8
۳ 2 .		%	ь	direct transmittance	73
Pilkington <b>Pyroshield</b> ™ 2 Safety Clear		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86
rosh	ht	%	ISI	reflectance inside	6
Py!	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	6
ngtor		%	5	transmittance	81
Pilkir	nce	%	6	energy	77
	performance code	%	5	light	81
	perf	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>9</sub> value	5,7
GTON	SS			manalithia alaga	Clear
PILKINGTON	glass	I		monolithic glass	7 mm
<b>®</b>					
Notes:					

Notes

Maximum size: 3300 mm  $\times$  1980 mm.



# Laminated fire protection glass for integrity and insulation

#### **Description**

A clear, laminated fully insulating fire-resistant and safety glass that offers the highest levels of fire protection, limiting the transmission of conductive and radiant heat, while maximising the available levels of natural light and visibility.



Pilkington **Pyrostop®** – Atrium Plaza office building, Warsaw, Poland



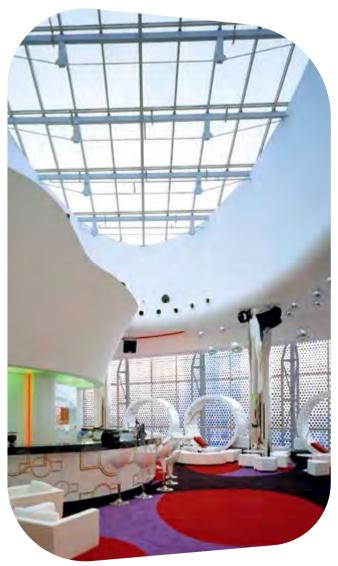
Pilkington **Pyrostop®** – Warszawa Spa & Resort Hotel, Augustów, Poland

### **Applications**

Designed for interior and exterior use where thermal protection is officially required in the case of fire. Available for use with steel, aluminium and timber frames, and in single or double-glazed form, Pilkington **Pyrostop**® is ideal for use in transparent fire walls, windows, doors, screens, partitions, façades, roof glazing (special type) and horizontal glazing (special type).

## Pilkington **Pyrostop**®





Pilkington **Pyrostop**® – Złote Tarasy, Multikino, Warsaw, Poland



#### **Features and benefits**

- Extensively tested clear fire protection.
- Provides proven integrity and insulation for up to 120 minutes when used in a suitable, tested glazing system, restricting the spread of flames, smoke and hot gases and limiting the transmission of conductive and radiant heat from the fire.
- Special clear intumescent interlayers, reacting to form a rigid, opaque, visual barrier to flames, helping to reduce panic and fear during evacuation of the building.
- Maximum light transmission for thicker versions that use Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ low iron glass.
- Totally clear, unobstructed vision.
- Impact safety.
- · Provides effective noise control.
- Can be combined with other functional glasses for greater flexibility in applications.
- Available in different types for internal or external use.
- Available in monolithic or insulating glass unit form.

## Pilkington **Pyrostop**®



Notes:	PILKINGTON PI	kington	Pyrost	t <b>op<sup>®</sup> f</b> or	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> for internal use (class EI)	use (cla	ss EI)		
	Glass type	Class	Thickness [mm]	Thickness tolerance [mm]	Light transm. LT [%]	Weight [kg/m²]	R <sub>w</sub> -value [dB]	U <sub>g</sub> -value [W/m²K]	Maximum tested size [mm]
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 30-10 (insulation 30 min, integrity 30 min)	EI 30	15	±1	98	35	38	5,1	1400×2500
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 60-101 (insulation 60 min, integrity 60 min)	EI 60	23	±2	87	55	41	4,8	1400×3000
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 90-102 (insulation 90 min, integrity 90 min)	EI 90	28	±2	84	98	44	4,2	1400×2500
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 120-10 (insulation 120 min, integrity 120 min)	EI 120	28	±3	74	117	43	2,5	1150×2200
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 120-106 (insulation 120 min, integrity 120 min.)	EI 120	52	±3	78	112	43	2,6	1150×2200
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 30-500 (insulation 30 min, integrity 30 min) inclined glazing	EI 30	27	±2	81	63	41	4,8	1050×2000
	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 60-50 (insulation 60 min, integrity 60 min) inclined glazing	EI 60	33	±3	85	75	41	4,5	1050×2000

Notes: Size tolerance  $\pm 1$  mm/m lenght of edge.



(3) PILKINGTON		kington	Pyrost	op® for	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> for external use (class EI)	nse (da	iss EI)		
	Glass type	Class	Thickness [mm]	Thickness tolerance [mm]	Light transm. LT [%]	Weight [kg/m²]	R <sub>w</sub> -value	U <sub>g</sub> -value [W/m²K]	Maximum tested size [mm]
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 30-20 (insulation 30 min, integrity 30	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 30-20 (insulation 30 min, integrity 30 min)	EI 30	18	±1	85	42	38	5,0	1400×3000
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 30-25 IGU with 6 mm Pilkington <b>Opi</b> (insulation 30 min, integrity 30	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 30-25 IGU with 6 mm Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " (insulation 30 min, integrity 30 min)	EI 30	32 to 36	±2	92	28	39 to 40	2,9 to 2,7	1400×3000
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 30-35 IGU with coated glass (insulation 30 min, integrity 30	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 30-35 IGU with coated glass insulation 30 min, integrity 30 min)	EI 30	32 to 36	±2	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>	28	39 to 40	down to	1400×3000
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 60-201 (insulation 60 min, integrity 6	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 60-201 (insulation 60 min, integrity 60 min)	EI 60	27	±2	98	63	41	4,7	1400×2850
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 60-251 IGU with 6 mm Pilkington <b>Op</b> (insulation 60 min, integrity 6	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 60-251 IGU with 6 mm Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " (insulation 60 min, integrity 60 min)	EI 60	41 to 45	±2	77	77	41	2,7	1400×2850
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 60-351 IGU with coated glass (insulation 60 min, integrity 6	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 60-351 IGU with coated glass (insulation 60 min, integrity 60 min)	EI 60	41 to 45	±2	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>	77	41	down to	1400×2850
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 90-201 (insulation 90 min, integrity 9	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 90-201 (insulation 90 min, integrity 90 min)	EI 90	40	±2	83	93	4	4,1	1400×2500
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 120-380 (insulation 120 min, integrity 1	ilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 120-380 (insulation 120 min, integrity 120 min)	EI 120	64	±2	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>	120	46	2,3	1100×2300
Pilkington <b>Pyrostop</b> ® 30-401 (insulation 30 min, integrity 3 inclined glazing	Pilkington <b>Pyrostop®</b> 30-401 (insulation 30 min, integrity 30 min) inclined glazing	EI 30	44	±2	depends on coating <sup>[1]</sup>	77	40	down to 1,3	1050×2000
١.									

<sup>[1]</sup> Insulating glass units may include various types of coatings e.g. low-emissivity or Pilkington Suncool\*. They can provide additional functions such like thermal insulation (U<sub>g</sub>-value) solar control (g-value), or change colour and reflection of the product.

#### Notes:

Size tolerance  $\pm 1$  mm/m lenght of edge.



# 4. Noise Control

## Noise Control



It could be a Sunday afternoon when you are indoors reading a good book, you could be tucked up in bed at night or seated at work trying to concentrate when you are disturbed by noisy neighbours, traffic or a variety of other unwanted noise. We all suffer from the intrusion of noise at some time or another.

With an increasing population density, factory production and transport, the noise seems to get worse with fewer opportunities to escape. Along with the increase in noise is a growing awareness of the effect on health due to the stress caused by everyday sounds intruding into once quiet environments. The trend for the future suggests that traffic and noise in general is going to get worse as living space declines. There is an increasing interest in ways to protect people from noise to avoid the considerable stress that it causes and in some cases serious illness.

A considerable amount of work has been done to control noise intrusion into a building and between adjoining areas, and whilst this is valuable we want to concentrate on the contribution that the careful selection of glass has to offer in managing the problem.



**Figure 4.1.** Sound spreads out in a similar manner to waves in water.



#### What is sound?

From a physical point of view, sound belongs in the field of wave physics/mechanical oscillations. Even 2000 years ago, a Roman architect engaged in the construction of amphitheatres used waves in water to improve his design.

For example, if we strike a tuning fork, we can hear the oscillations, but we cannot see them. These oscillations of the tuning fork are transmitted to air molecules, which then pass on their oscillations to other air molecules. This behaviour can be demonstrated in water. These oscillations are comparable to a wave in water, with the height of the wave being a measure of the volume of sound and the number of waves in time is the frequency of the sound i.e. the more waves, the higher the frequency. Frequency is defined as cycles per second or Hertz. Hertz is the correct way to describe the frequency or pitch of the sounds and is abbreviated to Hz.

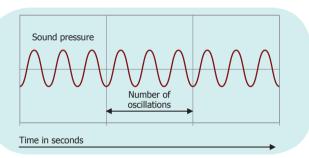


Figure 4.2. Definition of frequency.

In music, the note A (nearest A above middle C) has a frequency of 440 Hz or oscillations per second in concert tuning. If the frequency is doubled to 880 Hz, the note increases by an octave for equal tempered tuning.

The human ear of a young person can detect frequencies of 20 Hz up to 20,000 Hz and is capable of detecting sound pressures, or to be more precise pressure fluctuations, of between  $10^{-5}$  Pascals (Pa) = 0,00001 (lower limit of hearing) and  $10^{2}$  Pa = 100 Pa (pain threshold) by passing these on to the brain as a sensation of volume.

## Noise Control



With increased age the range of audible frequency diminishes from both ends of the scale naturally or from hearing damage.

The relationship between the quietest and the loudest noise is a ratio of 1 to 10 million. Since this is very unwieldy, in practice the sound-pressure level, or sound level L for short, is expressed as a logarithmic scale which represents a conversion of the sound pressure into a more convenient measure known as the decibel scale (dB). The normal range extends from 0 dB (hearing threshold) to around 130 dB (pain threshold). Figure 4.3 shows a few examples.

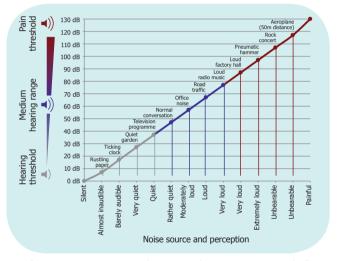


Figure 4.3. Noise source and perception (source: Kuraray, Troisdorf).

There are a variety of ways of creating noise and each noise can produce different volumes of sound at different frequencies. If we use aircraft as an example there is a clear difference in the sound made by propeller driven aircraft, modern fan jets and military aircraft. If the volume by frequency is plotted as a graph they would look distinctly different. When trying to defeat noise these variations can be taken into account and different glass types also work better at some frequencies than others. By matching the performance of the glass to the noise we can selectively reduce the most annoying sounds to get the maximum benefit. Anyone living next to a private airstrip with light aircraft has a very



different problem to a neighbour of a military base. The solution to the noise problem will be to use a different glass configuration.

Determining the noise level can be done in a number of ways. For large or difficult projects a site noise survey can be commissioned using acoustic consultants who use sensitive equipment to measure and average noise levels by frequency over a period. These surveys give precise data on the volume of noise at each frequency that needs to be attenuated. The information is often provided in reports that break the noise down into a table showing octave frequencies, e.g.:

Frequency [Hz]	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000
Sound pressure [dB]	30	36	42	44	48	50

The sound can be measured at the site, close to the noise source or a distance in between. Where site data is not provided an adjustment can be made to the sound to allow for distance. The further you are away from the source the less impact it has.

## **Example: Decay of noise with distance.**

Road traffic noise decreases by approximately 3 dB with doubling of distance at right angles to the road. If, for example, L is the dB noise level at 5 meters, then the decay follows the pattern:

5 m	L	dB
10 m	(L-3)	dB
20 m	(L-6)	dB
40 m	(L-9)	dB
80 m	(L-12)	dB
160 m	(L-15)	dB

The noise level is often measured over a period and averaged to remove the disproportionate effect of isolated loud noise that is exceptional like a car horn sounding. A level of noise energy can be determined that is an A weighted long term average called the day-evening-night level ( $L_{den}$ ). It is the  $L_{den}$  noise level that should be the basis of the design rather than isolated peaks in sound. Therefore the aim of the design should be to control the general noise rather

## Noise Control



than exceptions otherwise the noise reduction criteria would become extreme. For some applications it may be appropriate to use only part of the three periods or a supplementary noise indicator for noise that only occurs for a short period of time.

There is sometimes an option with noise measuring equipment to record the data with an A weighting. Where interior noise limits are set they are often expressed in dB (A) or  $L_{\text{Aeq}}$ . The A weighting is an adjustment to the noise at each frequency that follows a standardised curve. The A weighting is a recognition that the human ear does not react to the same volume at each frequency equally i.e. some frequencies seem louder than others even though they are being delivered with the same energy. It is important that the human reaction to noise is considered rather than making decisions based upon the sensitive instruments that measure sound in an absolute way.

Where a survey is not carried out then there are examples of previous surveys that allow designers to assume typical noise levels from common sources of noise e.g. road traffic, music, speech, trains, aircraft etc.

Where third octave or octave band information is not provided there are a range of shorthand expressions used for the noise, typically the  $R_{\rm W}$  and  $R_{\rm tra}$  figures may be used to abbreviate the information. For glass performance the abbreviations are determined by taking plots on a graph of the sound attenuation by frequency and mathematically comparing standard curves to then until they are a good fit. The noise reduction at a fixed frequency on the standard curves provides the  $R_{\rm W}$  and  $R_{\rm tra}$  figures.

When the noise level is known the performance of the glass can be matched to get the required level of residual noise. It is important that the indices of measurement are matched or in the same scale to ensure that the calculation is correct.

## For those who like to dig a little deeper

The measured values for 10 mm Pilkington **Optifloat**<sup>m</sup> – 16 mm air space – 9,1 mm Pilkington **Optiphon**<sup>m1</sup> are shown in blue.

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Previously known as Pilkington **Optilam**<sup>™</sup> Phon.



The reference curve specified in EN 717 Section 4 is shown in red. This reference curve is now moved downwards in whole dB increments, until the sum of the deviations of the measured values from the shifted reference curve is maximised and less than 32 dB. Only those measured values that are less than the reference values are taken into account. The y-value of this shifted reference curve (green curve in Fig. 4.4) at a frequency of 500 Hz is the sought  $R_{\rm w}$ -value, in this example 45 dB. Unfortunately, the above-mentioned relationship between the sound-pressure amplitude and the perceived volume is not as simple as scientists would like it to be because nature has made our hearing more sensitive to certain ranges than to others. This means that we perceive a thousand Hz tone as louder than a hundred Hz tone, even though the volume is the same. This property of the human ear is taken into account in the shape of the reference curve.

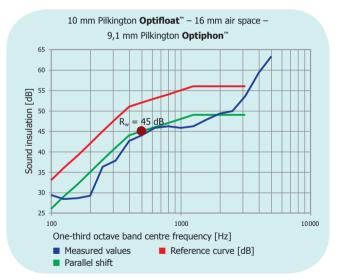


Figure 4.4. Determining the sound insulation value Rw.



## Determining the sound insulation of types of glass

Since it would be time consuming and costly to measure every system on site, all sound insulation spectra are recorded under standardised conditions. As we see, sound insulation is very frequency-dependent. To avoid having to work with the complete data set this diagram can be reduced to a single value. The standardised procedure is described in the box below. The result is a single number – in this case  $R_{\rm W}=45~{\rm dB}$  – which can be used in further calculations.

The disadvantage of such a single-value specification is that we can arrive at the same result with completely different curve shapes, as shown in Figure 4.5.

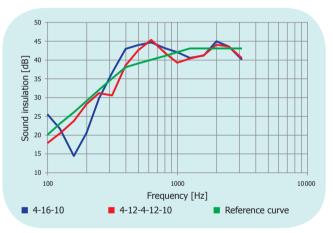


Figure 4.5. Comparison between two insulating glass structures where  $R_{\text{W}} = 39 \text{ dB}$ .

We achieve more expressive single-value specifications if we use "custom-made" reference curves for specific requirements.

Such "special cases" are C and  $C_{\rm tr}$ . They take into account the different frequency spectra of residential and traffic noises and thus make it possible to find adequate solutions to the problems in question in a simple manner.



The C-value takes into account the noise sources:

- residential activities (talking, music, radio, TV),
- · children playing,
- · rail traffic at average and high speed,
- motorway traffic > 80 km/h (50 mph),
- jet aeroplanes a short distance away,
- businesses that emit primarily medium- and high-frequency noise.

The C<sub>tr</sub>-value takes into account noise sources such as:

- urban road traffic,
- low speed rail traffic,
- propeller aeroplanes,
- jet aeroplanes a long distance away,
- · disco music,
- businesses that emit primarily low- and medium-frequency noise.

Thus, if the planned building is located in a city, right by a main road, the  $C_{tr}$  value is the most suitable. If a building is planned right next to a motorway, the C value is more appropriate.

## Calculation rules

Although the use of the dB scale facilitates nice convenient numbers, it also gives rise to somewhat unusual "calculation rules". If a noise source is duplicated then the overall dB value rises by only 3 dB. A ten-fold increase i.e. ten electric fans instead of one, leads to an increase of only twice as much noise i.e. 10 dB.

To complete the explanation, we should also mention that a halving of the noise level at the ear is not recognised as a halving of the volume. In general it is true that:

- a difference of 1 dB is not practically noticeable,
- a difference of 3 dB is just perceptible,
- a difference of 5 dB represents a clear difference,
- a difference of 10 dB halves / doubles the noise.



## The different types of sound insulation

#### Mass

As mentioned above, sound spreads in waves by exciting the molecules of the medium in question so that they oscillate. Due to this means of transmission, the noise is subject to a natural damping – depending upon the mass in question. Expressed simply: the more mass put between transmitter and receiver, the greater the damping.

The simplest way of increasing the sound insulation of glass is therefore to use a lot of glass. Thus a 12 mm single pane has an  $R_{\rm W}$  value of 34 dB, whereas the corresponding value for a 4 mm pane is only 29 dB.

## **Coincident frequency and asymmetry**

If we compare the spectra of 4 mm, 8 mm and 12 mm float glass, we see that each of these spectra has a downturn in the right-hand section.

This fall off in performance at certain frequencies or coincident frequencies occurs at the frequency that matches the natural resonant frequency for the product. The so-called coincident frequency  $f_{\rm g}$  is material specific and dependent upon thickness for glass. As a rule of thumb:

$$f_g = \frac{12000 \text{ Hz}}{d}$$

(where d = thickness of material)

According to this formula,  $f_g$  is 3000 Hz for 4 mm float glass, 1500 Hz for 8 mm float glass and 1000 Hz for 12 mm float glass, which corresponds very well with the spectra in Figure 4.6.



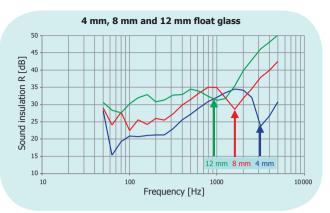
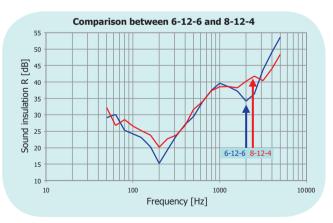


Figure 4.6. Influence of the pane thickness on the coincidence frequency.

To overcome this we can mix the thicknesses of glass panes in an insulating unit structure so that when one pane is at its coincident frequency the other is not and continues to defeat the sound. Such asymmetric structures can thus significantly reduce the downturn in the coincidence range, as shown in Figure 4.7. A 30% difference in thickness is desirable. Not only does this reduce the dip but it also shifts it up the scale which is beneficial as the higher the frequency, the more effective the glass becomes at reducing the overall noise level.



**Figure 4.7.** Asymmetric glass structure to reduce coincidence.



#### Gap between panes/gas fillings

Another method for controlling the transmission of noise is to vary the distance between the panes of glass. With conventional insulating glass units the gap between the panes is limited to maintain the optimal thermal performance and the size ofthe gap is not large enough to significantly improve the acoustic performance. With secondary glazing there is an opportunity to have relatively large gaps and an airspace of over 60 mm starts to provide real improvements in performance. The space between the panes can also be lined with acoustic tiles to enhance the benefit.

Gas filling the space between panes of an IGU has a marginal effect and there is no practical improvement in using argon gas. Due to the density of krypton a small benefit can be gained in acoustic performance of up to 1 dB. Sulphur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>) could be used for sound insulation simply because it is so heavy, however, this gas has two disadvantages. Firstly it worsens the thermal insulation value and secondly this gas has a  $CO_2$  equivalent of 22 800 and thus makes an extremely large contribution to the greenhouse effect. For these two reasons, the use of SF<sub>6</sub> gas is banned throughout large parts of Europe.

### Decoupling / damping

We have said that the thickness of glass helps and varying the glass thicknesses in an insulating unit is a useful method of improving noise reduction. Adding mass to the product or having large air gaps may also be undesirable for reasons of weight and space. Fortunately there are ways of improving the noise reduction of relatively thin panes of glass by introducing a damping effect within the glass. By laminating the glass with ordinary PVB interlayer we can reduce the fall off in performance due to the coincident frequency and shift the frequency at which the downturn occurs. Adding a Pilkington **Optilam** product to the construction can have a marked improvement particularly where the noise level would be high at the coincident frequency for a monolithic glass. Insulating glass units can provide very good results with a mixture of monolithic (Pilkington **Optilam**) and Pilkington **Optilam** 

For higher specification requirements there is Pilkington  $\mathbf{Optiphon}^{m}$ . These products use special interlayers in a laminate that further decouple the two panes of glass whilst still providing the impact safety of laminated glass. If you look at the curve



profile for Pilkington **Optiphon**™ you will see that the fall off in performance at what would have been a coincident frequency is almost eliminated. The correct grade of product can be chosen to match the sound profile to allow superior performance without dramatically increasing the glass thickness. This allows for greater flexibility in design without compromising other glazing functions.

In the left-hand part of the spectra (Fig. 4.7) we see a further downturn. This is the so-called resonant frequency. This is the frequency at which the component as a whole oscillates in resonance and thus transports the sound oscillations particularly well and insulates poorly.

The sound insulation can be improved by moving the resonant frequency of the component to another frequency (away from the nuisance frequency or to where the human ear can hear less well). This is achieved by "decoupling" the insulating glass unit, by making a pane of glass at the same time dense and soft. This can be achieved by joining two panes of glass either with special (soft) cast-in-place resins or with modern PVB interlayers developed specially for this application.

## Important reminder

The object of selecting the right acoustic product is to make the internal environment comfortable and free from the stress associated with noise intrusion. The level of residual noise is not the same for all locations and national guidelines are produced for most environments. For instance, the background noise in a library should be around 30 dB. Zero noise is undesirable and tends only to be found in an echoic chambers usually reserved for testing. Zero noise can be an eerie experience as the ear tunes to other sounds that become distracting.

The equation as a first guide becomes:

Noise Source - building attenuation = residual noise

Note that the whole building needs to work and that glass alone will not solve all acoustic problems. Sound only needs a small entry way to get into a building unlike heat loss or gain, which tends to be proportional to the surface area. For a noise reduction of up to



35 dB provided by the glass the window frame without a ventilator should provide similar performance. Above this level, windows developed for noise reduction need to keep pace with the glass performance to ensure the combined product is functioning.

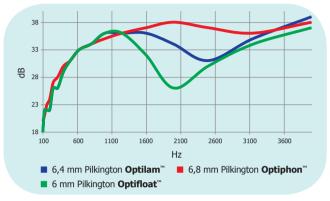


Figure 4.8. Sound reduction illustration.

## To sum up

There are five factors that can be combined, which can positively influence the sound insulation of an insulating glass unit.

- Glass mass.
- 2. Asymmetric structure.
- Large gap between panes.
- 4. Use of alternative gases.
- Use of Pilkington Optiphon™ special laminated safety glasses or Cast In Place (CIP) products.

For the higher sound insulation requirements, modern sound insulating laminated safety glass products such as Pilkington **Optiphon**™, are becoming increasingly prevalent in comparison to the cast-in-place resin products because R<sub>W</sub> values of even more than 50 dB can be achieved and they can be supplied in large sizes. The compatibility of PVB with other materials is well understood and safety benefits such as impact protection / safer overhead glazing can also be achieved.



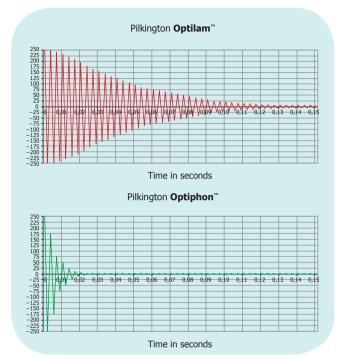


Figure 4.9. The illustration shows the impressive damping differences between Pilkington Optilam™ and Pilkington Optiphon™ from the sound engineering point of view.



## Insulating glass units with improved sound insulation

With increasing traffic on the road, rail and in the air, noise insulation has become a very important topic. It is not a question of it being a luxury anymore it is essential that noise reduction is considered in the specification of the glazing.

Pilkington  $\mathbf{Insulight}^{\text{m}}$  Phon is a proven and tested solution to the problem of noise control.

The enhanced sound insulation of Pilkington **Insulight**<sup>™</sup> Phon insulating glass units is made possible through the use of:

- panes of varied thickness a 30 percent difference in thickness is recommended, e.g. 6 mm and 10 mm;
- Pilkington Optilam<sup>™</sup>, laminated glass, which is produced by combining two or more glass sheets with one or more PVB interlayers;
- Pilkington Optiphon™ glass: laminated, sound absorbing glass with high acoustic insulation, which uses special foil to yield excellent noise attenuation parameters.

All above mentioned products can be combined with other functional products such as low-emissivity glass for improved thermal insulation or solar control glass for better solar control performance.



Pilkington **Insulight**™ Phon – Air Traffic Control Centre, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Insulight**<sup>™</sup> Phon – IO-1 office center, Warsaw, Poland



PILKINGTON				Pilkir	Pilkington <b>Insulight</b> " Phon	nsulig	Jht" P	hon					
type	10	coustic	perforn	acoustic performance data	ta		light				energy		
	R <sub>w</sub> (dB)	C (dB)	ري (dB)	C 100-5000 (dB)	C C <sub>r</sub> 100-5000 100-5000 (dB) (dB)	۳۱ %	പ്പ് %	LR.	6%	ы %	H %	EA %	TSC
	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN 410 EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	= g/87				
4-16ar-4*	31	-2	-Ċ	-1	-5	80	13	14	63	99	27	17	0,72
6-16ar-4*	34	-2	-5	-2	-5	79	13	14	59	53	23	24	89'0
6-16kr-4*	37	-2	9	-1	9-	79	13	14	59	53	23	24	0,68
8-12kr-4*	37	-3	9-	-2	9	78	12	14	57	51	21	28	99'0
8-16ar-4*	37	-2	-5	-1	-5	78	12	14	57	51	21	28	99'0
8-16ar-6*	36	7-	9-	-1	9-	22	12	14	22	46	21	30	99'0
8-20ar-4*	37	-2	9-	-1	9-	78	12	14	22	51	21	28	99'0
10-16ar-4*	38	-2	9	-1	9	77	12	14	26	49	19	32	0,64
10-16kr-4*	40	4-	6-	-3	6-	77	12	14	26	49	19	32	0,64
10-20ar-4*	39	<b>b</b> -	8-	-3	8-	22	12	14	26	46	19	32	0,64
10-16ar-6*	40	-2	-5	-1	-5	92	12	14	55	48	19	33	0,65

#### Notes

The performance data for insulating glass units have been determined with Pilkington Optitherm S3 coating on glass marked with \* and with argon (90%) or krypton (90%) gas filling. Letter L means that ordinary laminated glass Pilkington Optilam has been used.



PILKINGTON				Pilkir	Pilkington <b>Insulight</b> " Phon	nsulig	i <b>ht</b> ™ P	hon					
type	, ro	coustic	perforn	acoustic performance data	ta		light				energy		
	R <sub>w</sub> (dB)	C (dB)	C <sub>tr</sub>	C 100-5000 (dB)	C <sub>tr</sub> 100-5000 (dB)	الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	LR.	LR.	6	ET %	RB %	EA %	TSC
	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	- g/87
4*-16ar-8,8L	38	-2	9	-1	9-	77	14	12	59	49	28	23	89'0
6*-14ar-8,8L	39	-2	φ	-1	9-	77	14	12	57	47	25	28	99'0
4*-16ar-9,5L	38	-5	9-	<u>+</u>	9-	77	14	12	59	48	28	24	89'0
4*-16ar-10,8L	38	-2	9-	-1	9-	22	14	12	59	47	28	25	89'0
6*-16ar-10,8L	40	-2	9-	7	9-	9/	14	12	57	46	25	29	99'0
8,4L-16ar-6*	37	-3	-7	-5	-7	22	12	14	55	48	19	33	0,63
8,8L-16ar-8*	37	-3	-7	-2	-7	9/	12	14	54	46	18	36	0,62
12,8L-16ar-6*	41	-2	-5	-1	-5	5/	12	14	51	44	15	41	65'0
12,8L-16ar-8*	41	-2	-5	-1	-5	74	12	13	51	43	15	42	0,59
16,8L-16ar-8*	41	-1	4-	0	4	23	12	13	48	41	13	46	0,55
4*-8kr-4-8kr-4*	31	-1	-4	0	-4	7.5	18	18	51	44	34	22	0,59

#### Notes:

The performance data for insulating glass units have been determined with Pilkington Optiherm S3 coating on glass marked with \* and with argon (90%) or krypton (90%) gas filling. Letter L means that ordinary laminated glass Pilkington Optilam has been used.



acoustic performance data
ڻ
(dB) (dB) 100-5000 100-5000 (dB) (dB)
EN ISO EN ISO EN ISO
717-1 717-1 717-1
-1 -5 0
-1 -5 0
-1 -5 0
-1 -4 0
-1 -5 0
-1 -5 0
-2 -6 -1
-2 -6 -1
-2 -7 -1
-2 -5 -1
-1 -5 0
-2 -6 -1

#### Notes

The performance data for insulating glass units have been determined with Pilkington Optitherm S3 coating on glass marked with \* and with argon (90%) or krypton (90%) gas filling. Letter L means that ordinary laminated glass Pilkington Optilam has been used.

# Pilkington Optiphon™



#### Description

By using a special PVB (polyvinylbutyral) interlayer, Pilkington  $\mathbf{Optiphon}^{\mathtt{m}}$  is a high quality acoustic laminated glass that offers excellent noise reduction without compromising on light transmittance or impact performance.

The desired acoustic performance can be achieved through combining various thicknesses of glass with a PVB interlayer. With a large variety of product combinations, Pilkington **Optiphon**™ offers the opportunity to achieve specific noise reduction requirements.

Pilkington **Optiphon**™ can be combined with other Pilkington products for a multi-functional noise-reduction monolithic glass or a multi-functional noise-reduction insulating glass unit providing additional benefits, such as thermal insulation, solar control or self-cleaning.

## **Applications**

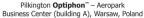
Pilkington  $Optiphon^{m}$  is the ideal choice of glass in situations where there is excess noise from road, rail or air traffic, or other sources such as factories or nightclubs.



Pilkington **Optiphon**™ – Metropolitan Building, Warsaw, Poland









Pilkington **Optiphon**™ – Marynarska Point office center, Warsaw, Poland

#### **Benefits**

- Provide a range of noise control levels.
- A thin and lightweight solution to noise problems.
- Achieve safety class 1(B)1 (EN 12600) and are available to meet security glass classifications in accordance with EN 356.
- In case of breakage remains intact, minimising the risk of injury.
- · Widely tested.
- Easy to process, and can be incorporated into insulating glass units.
- Can be single, double or triple glazed.
- Can be combined with other Pilkington products for a multifunctional noise-reduction monolithic glass or a multi-functional noise-reduction insulating glass unit providing additional benefits, such as thermal insulation, solar control, or self-cleaning.
- Standard available sizes: 6000 mm  $\times$  3210 mm, 3210 mm  $\times$  2550 mm.
- Available thicknesses: 6,5; 6,8; 8,5; 8,8; 9,1; 10,5; 10,8; 12,5; 12,8; 13,1 mm.

# Pilkington **Optiphon**™



(B) PILKINGTON				Pil	Pilkington <b>Optiphon</b> "	Opti	iphor	ТМ					
type	ט	coustic	perforr	acoustic performance data	Ita		light				energy		
	R <sub>w</sub> (dB)	C (dB)	C <sub>fr</sub>	C 100-5000 (dB)	C <sub>t</sub> 100-5000 (dB)	LT %	LR。	LR.	%	ET %	# %	EA %	TSC
	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN ISO 717-1	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410 EN 410 EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410 EN 410 EN 410 EN 410		= g/87
8,8	37	-1	4	0	4	87	8	8	9/	70	7	23	0,87
9,1	37	-1-	ကု	0	۴-	87	8	8	75	69	7	24	98′0
10,8	38	-1	-5	0	-5	98	8	8	73	29	7	56	0,84
12,8	39	0	-5	н	-5	85	8	8	71	64	9	30	0,82
13,1	40	0	-5	0	-5	85	8	8	71	64	9	30	0,82
4*-16-8,8	39	-1	-5	0	<u>-</u> 2	77	14	12	29	49	28	23	89′0
5*-16-8,8	40	-3	-2	-2	<i>L</i> -	9/	13	12	99	46	24	30	0,64
6*-16-8,8	41	-3	-2	-2	<i>L</i> -	77	14	12	22	47	25	28	99′0
6*-16-9,1	41	-2	9-	-	9-	77	14	12	22	47	52	28	99′0
6*-16-10,8	42	-3	<i>L</i> -	-2	<i>L</i> -	9/	14	12	22	46	25	59	99′0
6*-16-12,8	42	-3	-8	-2	8-	75	14	12	99	44	25	31	0,64
6*-16-13,1	43	-1	-5	0	5-	75	14	12	99	44	25	31	0,64
8*-16-8,8	42	-3	-7	-2	-2	92	14	12	52	46	23	31	0,63

#### Notes:

The performance data for insulating glass units have been determined with Pilkington Optitherm S3 coating on glass marked with \* and with argon (90%) gas filling.



						_		_		_								
		TSC		= g/87		69'0	89′0	69'0	0,61	0,61	19′0	0,61	99′0	0,64	89′0	89'0	69'0	69'0
		8 E	8	EN 410		31	33	34	35	35	36	37	29	31	33	34	36	37
	energy	K a	%	EN 410		23	23	23	21	21	21	21	20	20	18	18	18	18
		E à	%	EN 410		46	44	43	4	44	43	42	51	49	49	48	46	45
		6 6	%	EN 410		22	22	22	53	53	53	53	22	99	22	22	22	52
т_		공 9	8	EN 410		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	14	14	13
iphon	light	, R	8	EN 410		14	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	12	12	12	12
Opti		ه تا	%	EN 410		9/	75	74	75	75	74	73	78	77	77	77	9/	75
Pilkington <b>Optiphon</b> "	ta	C <sub>r</sub>	(dB)	EN ISO	717-1	-7	9-	-7	9	-5	-5	9-	-5	-5	-5	9-	9-	9-
Pil	acoustic performance data	C. C.	(dB)	EN ISO	717-1	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	0	-1	0	0	0	-1	-1	-1
	perforn	ڻ ر	(qp)	EN ISO	717-1	-7	9-	-7	9	-5	-5	9-	-5	-5	-5	9-	9-	9-
	coustic	ر د د	(qp)	EN ISO EN ISO	717-1	-ع	-5	-5	-5	-5	-1	-5	-1	-1	-1	-5	-2	-2
	ro	. Y	(gp)	EN ISO	717-1	43	43	43	4	45	44	45	36	39	38	41	42	45
PILKINGTON	type					8*-16-9,1	8*-16-10,8	8*-16-12,8	10*-16-8,8	10*-16-9,1	10*-16-10,8	10*-16-12,8	6,5-16-4*	6,5-16-6*	8,5-16-4*	8,5-16-6*	8,5-16-8*	8,5-16-10*
						*	*	*	10	10	10	10	6,5	6,5	8,5	8,5	3,8	8)

#### Notes:

The performance data for insulating glass units have been determined with Pilkington  $\mathbf{Optitherm}^*$  S3 coating on glass marked with \* and with argon (90%) gas filling.

# Pilkington **Optiphon**™



PILKINGTON				Pil	Pilkington <b>Optiphon</b> ™	Opti	iphon	<u>π</u>					
type		acoustic	perfor	acoustic performance data	ta		light				energy		
	Å.	U	უ	O	ڻ رڻ	1	LR,	Ŗ	б	E	Æ	Æ	TSC
	(dB)	(dB)	(db)	100-5000 (dB)	100-5000 (dB)	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
	EN ISO	EN ISO	EN ISO	EN ISO	EN ISO	EN 410	EN 410 EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	EN 410	= g/87
	717-1	717-1	717-1	717-1	717-1								
8,5*-16-12,5	49	5-	89	-2	8-	74	13	12	51	41	19	40	0,59
8,5*-20-12,5	20	-3	8-	-2	8-	74	13	12	51	41	19	40	0,59
8,8*-16-12,8	47	-2	-7	-1	-7	74	13	12	51	41	19	40	0,59
9,1*-16-13,1	49	-3	8-	-2	8-	73	13	12	51	41	18	41	0,59
9,1*-20-13,1	20	-3	8-	-2	8-	73	13	12	51	41	18	41	0,59
10,5-16-8*	43	-2	9-	-1	9-	75	12	13	53	45	17	38	0,61
10,5-16-10*	45	-1	-5	0	-5	74	12	13	23	43	17	40	0,61
12,5-16-8*	43	-1	-5	0	-5	74	12	13	51	43	15	42	0,59
12,5-16-10*	45	-1	-5	0	-5	73	12	13	51	42	15	43	0,59
6*-12-4-12-9,1*	41	-2	-7	-1	-7	69	17	17	49	37	30	33	0,56
13,1*-12-6-12-9,1*	49	-1	9-	0	-6	65	16	17	41	32	18	20	0,47
13,1*-12kr-6-12kr-9,1*	20	-2	-7	-2	-7	65	16	17	41	32	18	20	0,47

#### Notes:

The performance data for insulating glass units have been determined with Pilkington Optitherm S3 coating on glass marked with \* and with argon (90%) gas filling.



5. Safety/Security

## Safety/Security



Demanding safety legislation has highlighted the critical areas where modern safety glazing must comply with the relevant safety requirements. Innovations in the development of Safety/Security glass has opened up new avenues of design, which allows people to be protected from injury and, in the most extreme cases, protect buildings from various forms of attack.

With this in mind, we have developed a wide range of sophisticated products, in order to meet these ever increasing demands, without compromising on design criteria of natural light and visibility. We are always at the forefront in further developing the products and the industry standards, so that personal accident and serious injuries resulting from glass impact are further prevented or minimized.

## What does "Safety" and "Security" mean?

Although Safety and Security are closely linked topics, it is important to understand the distinction between the two terms, to ensure the right glass is specified.

The term "Safety" is applied to glazing used to reduce the risk of accident by impact, fracture, shattering, or in a fire. The term "Security" is applied to glazing, which in addition to "Safety", is able to withstand a variety of deliberate attacks such as physical, armed or blast.

Using only the right type of glass is not enough to secure the necessary resistance to the severe loads. The glass, once impacted, behaves differently in different framing systems, it is therefore imperative to combine high performance glazing with high performance framing systems.



#### The standards

## EN 12600 Glass in building — Pendulum test — Impact test method and classification for flat glass

The pendulum impact test is the standard for classifying flat glass products by performance under impact and by mode of breakage. Similar in principle to previously used swing bag tests, EN 12600 utilises a dual rubber tyre impactor to strike the glass at three drop heights.

**Table 5.1.** Classification of safety glass in accordance with EN 12600 "Glass in building. Pendulum test. Impact test metod and classification for flat glass".

Classification	Mode of breakage types	Drop height [mm]
3	A, B, C	190
2	A, B, C	450
1	A, B, C	1200

The classification has three components:

- The first is the class (i.e. 1, 2 or 3) at which the glass has either not broken or broken safely.
- The second is the mode of breakage defined as:
  - Type A: numerous cracks appear forming separate fragments with sharp edges, some of which are large typical of annealed glass.
  - Type B: numerous cracks appear, but the fragments hold together and do not separate typical of laminated safety glass. Type C: disintegration occurs, leading to a large number of small particles that are relatively harmless typical of toughened glass.
- The third is the highest drop height (i.e. 1, 2 or 3) at which the product did not break (e.g. for toughened glass) or where it broke, but no shear or opening bigger than 76 mm in diameter appeared.



# EN 356 Glass in building — Security glazing — Testing and classification of resistance against manual attack

This specifies the requirements and test methods for glass designed to be resistant to manual attack. The glass is subjected to impact from a hard body impactor of mass 4,11 kg for classes P1A to P5A and an axe for classes P6B to P8B.

Table 5.2. Classification of security glass in accordance with EN 356.

Class of resistance	Drop height [mm]	The number of strikes	Code designation of resistance class
P1A	1500	3 in a triangle	EN 356 P1A
P2A	3000	3 in a triangle	EN 356 P2A
P3A	6000	3 in a triangle	EN 356 P3A
P4A	9000	3 in a triangle	EN 356 P4A
P5A	9000	3×3 in a triangle	EN 356 P5A
P6B	_	from 30 to 50	EN 356 P6B
P7B	_	from 51 to 70	EN 356 P7B
P8B	_	more than 70	EN 356 P8B



Security glass test using an axe Classes: P6B, P7B, P8B



# EN 1063 Glass in building – Security glazing – Testing and classification of resistance against bullet attack

This specifies performance requirements and test methods for the classification of bullet resistant glass, based on attack by handguns, rifles and shotguns.

The test consists of 3 shots fired on the vertices of a 100 mm equilateral triangle glass sample with a weapon corresponding to the required class.

If the glass sample has not been pierced by the shots then the required class is achieved. Behind the glass sample is an aluminium witness sheet. If after the shots have been fired there are some perforations on it, then the resistance class must have the suffix S (splinters), otherwise it is classified NS (no splinters).



Bullet resistant glass

# Safety/Security



**Table 5.3.** Classification of bullet resistant glass in accordance with EN 1063 "Glass in building. Security Glazing. Testing and classification of resistance against bullet attack".

Class of resistance	Calibre	Bullet mass [g]	Bullet velo- city [m/s]	Test range [m]
BR1-S/BR1-NS	0,22 LR	2,6	360	10
BR2-S/BR2-NS	9 mm × 19	8,0	400	5
BR3-S/BR3-NS	0,357 Magnum	10,25	430	5
BR4-S/BR4-NS	0,44 Magnum	15,55	440	5
BR5-S/BR5-NS	5,56×45	4,0	950	10
BR6-S/BR6-NS	7,62×51	9,45	830	10
BR7-S/BR7-NS	7,62×51	9,72	820	10
SG1-S/SG1-NS	0,22 LR	2,6	360	10
SG2-S/SG2-NS	9 mm × 19	8,0	400	5

## Pilkington **Optilam**™ (safety glass)



#### Description

Pilkington **Optilam**™ – is a laminated safety glass which consists of two or more panes of glass bonded together by heat and pressure with one or more sheets of flexible PVB (polyvinylbutyral) interlayer, sandwiched permanently between the glasses. The interlayers ensure the integrity of the glass, by holding the broken pieces in place should damage occur. In fact, glass fragments adhere strongly to the interlayer, while the resistant cushioning effect dissipates the energy. The performance of Pilkington **Optilam**™ can be influenced simply by changing the number and thickness of each layer of glass and PVB interlayer. By doing this, we can offer a wide range of products suitable for many applications.



Pilkington Optilam™ Therm 8,8 - Tulipan House office center, Warsaw, Poland

## **Applications**

Pilkington **Optilam**™ offers the specifier a wide choice of products fulfilling a multitude of functional requirements. For a given application, Pilkington **Optilam**™ can be specified to offer one or more of the following attributes: safety, security, noise control, solar control, bullet resistance, blast resistance, UV screening, privacy or decoration. The manufacturing method allows a wide variety of styles, shapes, colours and glass types to be incorporated.

Pilkington **Optilam**<sup>™</sup> can be used wherever safety or security is important, in commercial, public and domestic applications. Recommended applications are skylights, full height windows, balustrades, low level glazing, tables and counter tops. It is particularly suited for use in hazardous situations, such as doors,

## Pilkington **Optilam**™ (safety glass)





Pilkington Optilam™ Therm - Mercedes showroom, Olsztyn, Poland

partitions, balconies, sloped glazing and other overheard glass applications.

When there is a risk of thermal stress, Pilkington  $\mathbf{Optilam}^{\mathsf{m}}$  glass can be manufactured with heat strengthened or toughened glass.

#### Features and benefits

- Class 2(B)2 performance to EN 12600 achieved through Pilkington Optilam™ 6,4, which is the most widely used thickness for protecting people against risk of accidental injury. Can achieve up to Class 1(B)1, dependent upon thickness.
- Available incorporating Pilkington Optifloat<sup>™</sup> Tint and Pilkington Suncool<sup>™</sup> range of glasses, or a tinted PVB interlayer (Pilkington Optilam<sup>™</sup> I) to provide both safety and solar control properties.
- Can be used with textured glass and polished wired glass.
- Available in combination with Pilkington K Glass™ or Pilkington Optitherm™ to enhance thermal insulation whilst providing safety.
- Reduced light transmission when made with a matt obscure interlayer.
- May be single glazed or incorporated in an insulating glass unit.
- Available in a wide range of thicknesses.

# Pilkington **Optilam**™ (safety glass)



I SZ total shading coefficient \$\frac{600}{680}\$	80 0,07 0,87 1,14 1 76 0,07 0,83 1,18 3
Selectivity index	0,07 0,87
	0,07
l S longwave shading coefficient	
	8 8
	0,80
	76
8 apsorbtance 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	23
% Effectance	2
% \square direct transmittance \qquare 2 \qquare 5 \qquare 1 \qquare 1	02
2 colour rendering index 6 8 8 6	96
S is reflectance inside ∞ ∞ ∞ ∞ ∞	∞ ∞
S ereflectance outside $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$ $\infty$	∞ ∞
Pilkington Optilam™ (Safety glass)  ce light  light  light  % % light  Li Ro colon Leller Harswith Light  Li transmittance  8 8 99 78 74 7 115  7 88 8 8 8 8 74 7 12  7 88 8 8 8 8 74 7 12  7 88 8 8 8 8 74 7 12  7 80 6 energy	87
Name	76
Pignance code code code with the code code code code code code code cod	85
الم	5,6
dass according to to EN 356	P2A
## 3(B)3  ## (A mm 3(B)3  ## (A mm 3(B)3  ## (A mm 2(B)2  ## (	1(B)1 1(B)1
	8,8 mm 12,4 mm

#### Notes:

Above data are given for laminated glass made of 2 sheets of clear float glass and PVB interlayer 0,38 mm or 0,76 mm.

## Pilkington **Optilam**™ (security glass)



#### Description

Pilkington **Optilam**<sup>™</sup> (security glass) is produced by combining layers of glass with PVB interlayers to form sandwiches of material with specific design properties ensuring security in addition to its safety properties.

## Applications

Pilkington **Optilam**™ (security glass) offers the specifier a wide choice of products fulfilling a multitude of functional requirements in applications such as buildings or shops which display valuable goods, banks, building societies, museums, as well as in hospitals and prisons. For a given application, Pilkington **Optilam**™ can be specified to offer one or more of the following attributes: safety, security, noise control, solar control, bullet resistance, blast resistance, UV screening, privacy or decoration.



Pilkington Optilam™ 9,5 – Warszawa Spa & Resort Hotel, Augustów, Poland

# Pilkington **Optilam**™ (security glass)









Pilkington **Optilam**™ 9,5 – Eko-Park housing estate, Warsaw, Poland

#### Features and benefits

- Conforms to security glazing standards (e.g. EN 356) in addition to safety glass requirements (EN 12600).
- Retains its overall integrity and continues to act as a barrier even if the glass breaks, protecting from vandalism, burglary or ballistic attack.
- Able to withstand repeated blows from heavy objects such as bricks, hammers or crowbars.
- Provides UV protection, which may help to reduce fading.

# Pilkington **Optilam**™ (security glass)



		_	_		_								_
	>	%	A)	UV transmittance	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0′0	0,1	0′0	0,0
Pilkington <b>Optilam</b> " (security glass)	S, UV	ı	S	selectivity index	1,16	1,18	1,19	1,21	1,26	1,28	1,32	1,34	1,37
	energy	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,87	0,85	0,83	08'0	0,75	0,75	69′0	0,68	0,62
			TSC	longwave shading coeff.	0,05	90'0	0,07	80′0	0,11	0,11	0,13	0,13	0,15
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coeff.	0,82	0,79	0,76	0,72	0,64	0,64	0,56	0,55	0,47
		%	臣	total transmittance	76	74	72	2	92	92	09	29	54
		%	Æ	absorptance	22	24	27	31	38	38	45	46	24
		%	H	reflectance	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	2
		%	ы	direct transmittance	71	69	99	63	26	26	49	48	41
	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	ı	I	1	I	I	I	I		I
		%	IRi	reflectance inside	∞	8	œ	8	8	8	7	7	7
		%	LRo	reflectance outside	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	7	7	7
		%	5	transmittance	88	87	98	82	85	83	79	79	74
	performance code	%	6	energy	92	74	72	20	92	92	9	29	24
		%	5	light	88	87	86	82	82	83	79	79	74
		W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,6	5,6	5,5	5,5	5,3	5,3	5,1	5,0	4,8
© PILKINGTON	dass according to EN 356				P4A	P4A	P4A	P4A	P6B	P6B	P6B	P7B	P8B
	class according to EN 1063				ı	ı	BR1S	ı	BR1S	BR2S	BR2S	BR3S	BR4S
	glass	н		monolithic glass	7,5 mm	9,5 mm	11,5 mm	13,5 mm	19,5 mm	20,6 mm	27,5 mm	29,8 mm	39,0 mm
		_	_		_								

#### Notes:

Above data are given for laminated glass made of 2 or more sheets of clear float glass and PVB interlayer 0,38 mm or its multiple versions.

Product thicknesses should be compared with most typical glass constructions.

# Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass



### **Description**

Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass is manufactured by subjecting the final glass size to a heating and cooling treatment which sets up high compressive stresses at the surface and balancing tensile stresses in the centre of the glass, which increases glass strength.

The high compressive surface stresses give Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass its increased resistance to mechanical and thermal stresses. It can, however, break under extreme loads or by severe impact. When broken, Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass shatters into small, blunt-edged fragments, reducing the risk of personal injury.



Pilkington Optifloat™ Clear T – Galeria Bałtycka shopping center, Gdańsk, Poland

# Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass



### **Applications**

Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass provides an economical and proven solution in any areas of particular hazard where national standards or Codes of Practice specifically require the use of safety glazing material.

Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass can be used, for example, along passageways and areas of high pedestrian traffic, in doors and adjacent panels, shower and bath enclosures, balconies, barriers, staircases and other structural glazing applications. It can be used to provide uninterrupted single or double glazed cladding for the whole building. Other applications include frameless shop fronts and entrances, internal partitions, furniture, canopies gymnasiums and sports arenas.

### Features and benefits

- Achieves up to Class 1(C)1 according to EN 12600, dependent upon glass type and thickness.
- Up to 3-4 times stronger than ordinary glass of the same thickness, offering a proven solution to safety and strength concerns.
- Can be heat soaked for extra confidence in use.
- When broken, it shatters into small, relatively harmless pieces, reducing the risk of personal injury.
- Reduces the risk of thermal stress breakage of glass exposed to solar radiation.
- Conforms to all the requirements of EN 12150-1 and is CE marked in accordance with EN 12150-2.
- Available in a wide range of sizes and thicknesses.





Pilkington **Optifloat**<sup>™</sup> Clear T – Solpark educational and sport complex, Kleszczów, Poland

## Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass



### Glass sizes

Thickness [mm]	Maximum size [mm]	Minimum size [mm]
4	1500×2500	200×350
5	2000×3000	200×350
6-19	2800×6000	200×350

### **Technical data**

hardness	6 on Mohs Scale according to EN 572-1:2009
density	2500 kg/m³ according to EN 572-1:2009
resistance to temperature	DT 200 K according to EN 12150-1:2002
U-value	5,7-5,8 W/m <sup>2</sup> K according to EN 673:2011
bending strength	120 N/mm <sup>2</sup> according to EN 12150-1:2002

Pilkington Toughened Safety Glass products can be easily identified by the simple use of the letter 'T' after the product brand name; whereas heat strengthened glass can be identified by the descriptor 'HN'. In order to distinguish heat soaked glass from standard toughened glass, 'HS' is used as a descriptor after the letter 'T'. Examples are given below.

Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ T	toughened Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™
Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> ™ T	toughened Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> ™
Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ T	toughened Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™
Pilkington <b>Activ</b> ™ T	toughened Pilkington <b>Activ</b> ™
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ Grey T	toughened Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ Grey
Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/40 T	toughened Pilkington <b>Suncool</b> ™ 70/40
Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 T	toughened Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ THS	heat soaked toughened Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™
Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™ HN	heat strenghtened Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> ™



# 6. Self-cleaning

# Self-cleaning



NSG Group made a significant step in the glass industry with the development of Pilkington **Activ** the first dual-action self-cleaning glass. The unique dual-action of the Pilkington **Activ** coating uses the forces of nature to help keep the glass free from dirt, giving not only the practical benefit of less cleaning, but also clearer, better-looking windows. The Pilkington **Activ** coating, located on surface #1 of the glass, works in two stages. Firstly, it reacts with natural daylight to break down and loosen organic dirt. Secondly, when it rains, instead of forming droplets, the water spreads evenly over the surface of the glass, forming a thin film and helping to wash any dirt away, preventing the formation of drying spots and streaks, and helping the glass to dry very quickly. In installations where condensation is a problem, it reduces its visibility and helps it to evaporate more quickly.

The Pilkington  $Activ^{m}$  coating works also on cloudy days and during the night. During dry spells the glass can be cleaned by simply hosing it down.

Glass used today in commercial buildings and offices, has to provide multiple functions. A technical profile of large glazed areas must meet requirements related to solar control, thermal insulation and noise control, as well as strict safety regulations. These requirements can now be combined with self-cleaning properties. Availability of dual coated products and laminating possibilities allow the manufacture of the glass products that ensure aesthetics, safety, comfort and cost-effective operation of modern buildings, allowing best cost effective management of buildings.

Dual coating technology is used to combine self-cleaning and solar control properties in one product, ensuring a highly cost effective glass combination. Pilkington **Activ Suncool** is manufactured with a Pilkington **Activ** coating on the outside (i.e. on surface #1) and a Pilkington **Suncool** coating on the inside (i.e. coating on surface #2). It is used in insulating glass units to enable cost effective building management literally from both sides.

# Self-cleaning



In the commercial sector the glass often needs to provide additional protection features. To meet these requirements, NSG Group offers two product lines of laminated safety glass. Using laminated Pilkington **Activ**<sup>™</sup> glass for façade elements and on glazed roof and sloping areas which are difficult to access, both safety and self-cleaning can be assured.

The same applies to the combination of the self-cleaning properties with noise control of the façade. Functional glass, such as Pilkington **Activ Optiphon** allows a significant decrease in costs of window cleaning, and at the same time, it has an increased sound reduction index  $(R_w)$ .

Pilkington **Optitherm**™ S3 low-emissivity coating, usually used on surface #3 in insulating glass units, is sometimes difficult or impossible to apply on some glass types. However, dual coated Pilkington **Activ Optitherm**™ S3 provides self-cleaning and good thermal insulation for insulating glass units with thick bullet-resistant or textured glass.

**Table 6.1.** Pilkington **Activ™** product combinations.

Function	Product and combination
Self-cleaning	Pilkington <b>Activ</b> ™ monolithic, single-coated, used as single or in insulating glass units.
Plus solar control	Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ monolithic, dual-coated, used in insulating glass units.
Plus safety	Pilkington <b>Activ Optilam</b> ™ laminated safety glass, coated, used as single or in insulating glass units.
Plus noise control	Pilkington <b>Activ Optiphon</b> ™ sound insulating laminated safety glass, coated, used as single or in insulating glass units.
Plus thermal insulation	Pilkington <b>Activ Optitherm</b> ™ S3 monolithic, dual-coated, used in insulating glass units.

Apart from the above-mentioned combinations, other configurations are possible (e.g. Pilkington **Activ Suncool Optilam**™).



## Self-cleaning solar control glass

## **Description**

Pilkington **Activ**™ Blue is a pyrolytic on-line coated body-tinted, self-cleaning and medium performance solar control glass, with an attractive blue colour. Its surface #1 self-cleaning coating has photo-catalytic and hydrophilic properties. The unique blue colour helps to keep internal temperatures cool whilst still maintaining excellent light transmittance, low light reflection and high energy absorption. For optimum self-cleaning and thermal performance, Pilkington **Activ**™ Blue can be combined with Pilkington **K Glass**™ or Pilkington **Optitherm**™ in an insulating glass unit.

## **Applications**

Specially designed for the optimum roof unit, Pilkington **Activ**<sup>™</sup> Blue is perfect for use in conservatories and winter gardens. Its self-cleaning properties make it ideal for use in hard to reach places that are difficult to clean.





Pilkington Activ™ Blue - BorgWarner office, Jasionka, Poland



Pilkington **Activ**<sup>™</sup> Blue must always be processed, installed and maintained in accordance with our specialist Handling and Processing instructions for Pilkington **Activ**<sup>™</sup>.

### Features and benefits

- Self-cleaning properties reduce the need for manual cleaning, saving water and eliminating potentially harmful run-off from expensive detergents, also increasing personal safety.
- Additional medium performance solar control properties, reducing solar heat entering the building, enhancing comfort and reducing the need for cooling the building.
- Attractive blue colour of the glass is perfect for roof glazing, enhancing the view from inside to outside.
- Good light transmission.
- Low exterior reflection, improving aesthetics of the building.
- Works even on cloudy days and during the night.
- Highly durable pyrolytic on-line coating that lasts the lifetime of the glass, easy to handle and process.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in its monolithic form or incorporated into insulating glass units (coating on surface #1), and has an unlimited shelf-life.
- Can be combined in an insulating glass unit with low-emissivity glass such as Pilkington K Glass™ or Pilkington Optitherm™ for additional thermal insulation properties.
- Available in a range of different sizes and thicknesses (4, 6 and 10 mm).



⊕ Pır							
PILKINGTON	glass	н		monolithic glass #1	4 mm	6 mm	10 mm
	perf	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,8	5,7	2,6
	performance code	%	ᄓ	light	29	49	35
	nce	%	6	energy	54	46	36
		%	ᄓ	transmittance	29	49	35
Pilkington <b>Activ™</b> Blue	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	15	14	13
gton	±	%	LRi	reflectance inside	11	6	7
Acti		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	68	82	20
E		%	ы	direct transmittance	44	33	21
alue		%	H	reflectance	13	13	12
	Φ	%	Æ	absorptance	43	54	29
	energy	%	田田	total transmittance	54	46	36
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,51	0,38	0,24
		ı	CSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,11	0,15	0,17
- U		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,62	0,53	0,41
	S, UV	ı	S	selectivity index	1,09	1,07	26'0
	2	%	'n	UV transmittance	17	12	9

Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_					$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	10	8	9	9
	S,	1	S	selectivity index	1,22	1,25	1,54	1,48
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,41	0,37	0,28	0,33
		1	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	60'0	60'0	90'0	0,05
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,32	0,28	0,22	0,28
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	36	32	24	59
		%	Æ	absorptance	28	62	64	61
Blue		%	H	reflectance	14	14	17	15
<b>ا</b> ۳ ا		%	ь	direct transmittance	28	24	19	24
Pilkington <b>Activ™</b> Blue		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	80	82	79	80
ıgtor	light	%	Æ	reflectance inside	15	17	23	15
Pilkir	<u>JI</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	16	17	18	16
		%	5	transmittance	44	40	37	43
	ınce	%	6	energy	36	32	24	53
	performance code	%	5	light	44	40	37	43
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	ion	п		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			ਿੰ	
PILKINGTON	uss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		ਿੰ		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1	ਹਿ			
					_			

### Uwaqi

Based on 6 mm glass thickness.

2. Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



## Self-cleaning glass

## **Description**

An pyrolytic on-line coated self-cleaning glass with photo-catalytic and hydrophilic properties.

## **Applications**

Pilkington **Activ**™ Clear is the perfect choice for situations where cleaning is difficult or costly, such as high-rise buildings, glass roof structures or conservatories and atria, or in housing for use by elderly residents. It is also ideal where good visibility is important, for example, in sports stadiums, commentary boxes, airports and external walkways.



Pilkington **Activ**" Clear – Faculty of Management and Social Communication of the Jagiellonian Univesity, Cracow, Poland







Pilkington **Activ**™ Clear – Olimp shopping center, Mińsk Mazowiecki, Poland

Pilkington **Activ**™ Clear must always be processed, installed and maintained in accordance with our specialist Handling and Processing instructions for Pilkington **Activ**™.

### Features and benefits

- Self-cleaning properties reduce the need for manual cleaning, saving water and eliminating potentially harmful run-off from expensive detergents, also increasing personal safety.
- · Works even on cloudy days and during the night.
- Highly durable pyrolytic on-line coating that lasts the lifetime of the glass, easy to handle and process.
- Can be laminated, toughened, bent and enamelled using standard techniques.
- Can be used in its monolithic form or incorporated in insulating glass units (coating on surface #1), and has an unlimited shelf-life.
- Available in combination with Pilkington Optilam<sup>™</sup> for impact resistance or increased security, Pilkington Optiphon<sup>™</sup> for improved noise reduction, Pilkington Optitherm<sup>™</sup> S3 for additional thermal insulation properties.
- Can be combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass such as Pilkington K Glass™ or Pilkington Optitherm™ for additional thermal insulation properties.
- Available in a range of different sizes and thicknesses (4, 6, 8 and 10 mm).



<b>#</b>															
© PILKINGTON	glass	ı		monolithic glass #1	4 mm	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm							
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>9</sub> value	5,8	5,7	2,6	5,6							
	forma code	forma code	forma code	forma code	formal code	forma code	performance code	forma code	%	5	light	84	83	83	82
	nce	%	б	energy	82	81	79	72							
А		%	5	transmittance	84	83	83	82							
Pilkington <b>Activ</b> ™ Clear	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	14	14	14	14							
jton ,	±.	%	IRI	reflectance inside	14	14	14	14							
Acti		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86	86	86	66							
<b>^™</b> C		%	ᇤ	direct transmittance	81	79	9/	75							
lear		%	#	reflectance	13	13	13	13							
	e e	%	Æ	absorptance	9	8	11	12							
	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	82	81	79	1							
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,93	0,91	0,87	98′0							
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,01	0,02	0,04	0,03							
_		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,94	0,93	0,91	68′0							
	S, UV	ı	s	selectivity index	1,02	1,02	1,05	1,06							
(	2	%	3	UV transmittance	45	45	40	38							

Notes:

Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_		_			$\overline{}$
	S, UV	%	≥	UV transmittance	31	24	21	19
	S,	Ι	s	selectivity index	1,06	1,01	1,42	1,28
		Ι	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,82	0,78	0,52	0,67
		ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,10	0,15	0,08	0,10
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,72	0,63	4,0	0,57
	energy	%	Ē	total transmittance	71	89	45	28
		%	Æ	absorptance	19	25	19	19
lear		%	H	reflectance	18	20	43	31
•		%	ь	direct transmittance	63	22	38	20
Pilkington <b>Activ</b> " Clear		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	86	86	26	97
gton	light	%	LRi	reflectance inside	19	20	56	18
ilkin	<u>ji</u>	%	LRo	reflectance outside	20	22	56	18
Δ.		%	5	transmittance	75	69	64	74
	nce	%	9	energy	71	89	45	28
	performance code	%	5	light	75	69	64	74
	per	W/m²K	n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	2,6	1,5	1,0	1,1
	lon			insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
🕄 PILKINGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1	Û			
					_			

### Notes

1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.

<sup>2.</sup> Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



## Neutral self-cleaning solar control glass

### Description

A self-cleaning and medium performance solar control dual coated glass with a neutral colour:

- surface #1 self-cleaning on-line coating with photo-catalytic and hydrophilic properties,
- surface #2 off-line solar control coating, with medium light transmittance and high light reflectance.

Its unique solar control coating also helps keep internal temperatures cool whilst still maintaining excellent, neutral light transmittance.





Pilkington Activ SunShade™ Neutral

## **Applications**

Specially designed for conservatories and large glazed areas, Pilkington **Activ SunShade**™ Neutral is perfect for use in both the roof and verticals for domestic or commercial applications.

Pilkington **Activ SunShade**<sup>™</sup> Neutral must always be processed, installed and maintained in accordance with our specialist Handling and Processing instructions for Pilkington **Activ**<sup>™</sup>.



### Features and benefits

- Self-cleaning properties reduce the need for manual cleaning, saving water and eliminating potentially harmful run-off from expensive detergents, also increasing personal safety.
- Additional medium solar control performance properties, reducing solar heat entering the building, enhancing comfort and reducing the need for cooling the building.
- Works even on cloudy days and during the night.
- Neutral appearance in transmission and reflection, offering attractive aesthetics and making it ideal for use in roof or vertical glazing applications.
- Good light transmission.
- Durable dual coatings coating that last the lifetime of the glass, easy to handle and process.
- Can be laminated, toughened, and bent using standard techniques.
- Has to be incorporated into insulating glass units (self-cleaning coating on surface #1 / solar control coating on surface #2).
- Can be combined in an insulating glass unit with a low-emissivity glass such as Pilkington K Glass™ or Pilkington Optitherm™ for additional thermal insulation properties.
- Available in a range of different sizes and thicknesses (4, 6 and 8 mm).



	_	l >	1871	l ~	
s, uv	%	Λ	UV transmittance	27	25
	ı	s	selectivity index	0,93	0,92
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,62	09'0
	ı	LSC	longwave shading coefficient	80′0	0,08
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,54	0,52
energy	%	TET	total transmittance	54	52
	%	Æ	absorptance	31	34
	%	H	reflectance	22	21
	%	ы	direct transmittance	47	45
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	66	66
ŧ	%	LRi	reflectance inside	19	19
il.	%	LRo	reflectance outside	28	27
	%	LI.	transmittance	20	48
nce	%	6	energy	24	25
forma code	%	5	light	20	48
per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	5,6	5,5
glass	I		monolithic glass #1		9 mm
	performance     light       code	performance code         light         energy           W/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —         —	performance code         light         energy           W/m²K         %         %         %         %         %         —	Selectivity flidex   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Parabota of the property of the parabota of th

Maximum size: 6000 mm  $\times$  3210 mm.



					_			_
S, UV	ΛΠ	%	a	UV transmittance	19	15	12	13
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,00	86'0	1,36	1,22
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,51	0,47	0,32	0,41
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,10	0,11	0,07	0,05
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,41	0,36	0,25	92′0
<u>a</u>	energy	%	巨	total transmittance	4	41	28	36
Veut		%	Æ	absorptance	45	46	48	40
e l		%	æ	reflectance	22	23	30	59
Shac		%	늅	direct transmittance	36	31	22	31
Pilkington <b>Activ SunShade</b> "' Neutral	light	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	97	86	96	86
ctiv		%	LRi	reflectance inside	23	23	59	31
n <b>Ac</b>		%	LRo	reflectance outside	59	30	31	29
ingto		%	5	transmittance	44	40	38	44
Pij	nce	%	6	energy	44	41	28	36
	performance code	%	5	light	4	40	38	4
	ber	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	2,5	1,5	1,0	1,1
GTON	ion	II		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û
	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S1 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1	Û			

### Notes:

1. Based on 4 mm glass thickness.

<sup>2.</sup> Based on 16 mm argon filled (90%) cavities.



# Self-cleaning high performance solar control and low-emissivity glass

### **Description**

A range of self-cleaning, superior solar control and thermal insulation performance dual coated glas:

- ${\sf -}$  surface #1 self-cleaning on-line coating with photo-catalytic and hydrophilic properties;
- surface #2 superior off-line solar control and low-emissivity coating, with high light transmittance, low, medium or high light reflectance and outstanding  $U_g$ -value (down to 1,0 W/m²K) in an double insulating glass unit.

Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ is available in a wide range of clear or neutral appearances and in two distinctive colours: blue and silver.

**Table 6.2.** The appearance of the Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ range.

Product	Appearance in reflection (external view)	Level of reflec- tion <sup>[1]</sup>	Appearance in transmission (internal view)
Insulating glass unit construction	illeineton <b>Ontic</b>	lest™ Clas	\
(6 mm external pane-16 mm-4 mm P	iikington <b>Optin</b>	ioat clea	ir)
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 70/40	neutral	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 70/35	neutral/blue	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 66/33	neutral/blue	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 60/31	neutral/blue	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 50/25	neutral/blue	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ Blue 50/27	blue	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ Silver 50/30	silver	high	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 40/22	neutral/blue	medium	neutral
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> ™ 30/17	neutral/blue	high	neutral

 $<sup>^{[1]}</sup>$  Level of reflection: low <15%, medium 15-25%, high >25%.



Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ is a range of dual coated products incorporating self-cleaning, solar control and thermal insulation properties. The external self-cleaning coating breaks down the organic dirt, and rain water washes any loosened dirt away. The internal solar control and low-emissivity coating reflects short wavelength solar radiation out of the building, as well as long wavelength heat radiation (generated by heating systems, lighting and building's occupants) back into the building.

Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ effectively reduces solar heat gain, at the same time providing high level of light transmittance and aesthetic appearance.

We have developed a range of Pilkington Spandrel Glass products for use with Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ solar control glass to ensure continuity in the aesthetic design of façades. Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated is available in thicknesses 6, 8 and 10 mm in toughened form. Maximum size of such spandrels is 2500 mm × 4500 mm.

**Table 6.3.** The Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated product range and appearance.

Product	Appearance in reflection	Level of reflec- tion <sup>[1]</sup>	Light reflec- tion [%]
Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated A200	neutral/blue	medium	24
Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated A140	neutral/blue	high	29
Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated A120	silver	high	37

<sup>[1]</sup> Level of reflection: low <15%, medium 15-25%, high >25%.



Table 6.4. The full Pilkington Activ Suncool" range and recommended off-line coated spandrels.

Product	Spandrel offering	Notes
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool"</b> 70/40	I	Due to its low reflection, the appearance of Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 70/40 is dominated by the transmission. However Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated A200 can be offered as a spandrel solution for Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 70/40 when the colour match is not expected to be perfect.
Pilkington Activ Suncool" 70/35	A200	
Pilkington Activ Suncool" 66/33	A200	Pilkington Spandrel class Coated AzUU is the recommended solution for Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " (9/35), Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " (6/33 and Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " (6/33). Whilst not a perfect colour match
Pilkington Activ Suncool" 60/31	A200	this is the most harmonising offering in comparison to an enamelled spandrel solution.
Pilkington Activ Suncool" 50/25	A200	
Pilkington Activ Suncool" Blue 50/27	I	1
Pilkington Activ Suncool" Silver 50/30	A120	
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 40/22	A140	Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated A140 is the recommended solution for Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 40/22. Whilst not a perfect colour match this is the most harmonising offering in comparison to an enamelled spandrel solution.
Pilkington Activ Suncool" 30/17	A140	

As with all spandrel constructions, it is strongly advised that the customer conducts a visual 'mock-up' test to ensure an acceptable match.



### **Applications**

Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ can only be used in insulating glass units. Designed to achieve optimum performance in large glazed areas, Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ is suitable for commercial and residential applications that demand high light transmission properties.

Where a safety glass is required, Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ can be specified as toughened or laminated glass. Toughened or heat strengthened glass should also be specified in applications where Pilkington **Activ Suncool**™ may be at risk of thermal breakage.



Pilkington Activ Suncool™ 70/40 - Villa, Airiston Lumous, Finland



### Features and benefits

- Self-cleaning properties reduce the need for manual cleaning, saving water and eliminating potentially harmful run-off from expensive detergents, also increasing personal safety.
- Additional superior solar control property, reducing the need for cooling the inside of the building.
- Range of light transmission and reflection, reducing the need for lighting the inside of the building.
- Wide range of appearance and performance options, providing a solution for the most demanding designs.
- Superior low-emissivity, with U<sub>g</sub>-values down to 1,0 W/m<sup>2</sup>K in 6-16-4 standard constructions with argon (90%), making the products highly energy efficient, through reduced need for heating.
- · Works even on cloudy days and during the night.
- Highly durable self-cleaning coating lasts the lifetime of the glass.
- Can only be used in insulating glass units (self-cleaning coating on surface #1 / solar control coating on surface #2), with argon gas for even better thermal insulation.
- Available in combination with Pilkington Optilam™, for impact resistance or increased security, or Pilkington Optiphon™, for improved noise reduction.
- Available in annealed, toughened and laminated forms.
- Selection of harmonising spandrel panels available, allowing freedom in design of complete glass façades.
- Available in a range of different sizes and thicknesses (generally available in 6 and 8 mm (10 mm is available on special request).



								_
	S, UV	%	a	UV transmittance	14	I	I	1
		ı	s	selectivity index	1,63	I	I	I
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,46	I	I	I
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 70/40	energy	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,05	I	I	I
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,41	I	I	1
		%	Ħ	total transmittance	40	I	I	I
		%	Æ	absorptance	56	I	I	1
		%	H	reflectance	38	I	I	I
		%	ь	direct transmittance	36	I	I	I
	light	Ι	Ra	colour rendering index	6	Ι	I	ī
Activ		%	LRi	reflectance inside	15	I	I	I
jton ,		%	LRo	reflectance outside	16	I	I	I
Iking		%	5	transmittance	65	I	I	ı
Pi	nce	%	б	energy	40	I	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	65	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	ı
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
IGTON	igurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
PILKIN	ass con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	glg	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	Û			
(1) PILKINGTON	glass configuration <b>F</b>	шшш	<b>-</b>	insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5 insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3 insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3 insulating glass unit,				_

### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



	_	_			_	_	_
2	%	'n	UV transmittance	6	I	I	ı
S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,86	I	I	I
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,40	ı	ı	ı
energy	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	I
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,37	I	I	I
	%	Ē	total transmittance	35	I	I	I
	%	Æ	absorptance	24	I	I	I
	%	띪	reflectance	44	I	I	I
	%	ы	direct transmittance	32	I	I	Ι
	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	26	I	I	I
ht	%	I.S.	reflectance inside	20	I	I	I
eil	%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	I	I	I
	%	5	transmittance	65	I	I	I
nce	%	6	energy	35	I	I	I
forma code	%	5	light	9	I	I	I
per	W/m²K	ຶ້	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	ı
ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
iguratio	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	ਿੰ			
	<b>nce</b> light	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	Share configuration   Performance	Selectivity index   Sele	The proposition of the propositi	The proposition of the propositi	The selectivity index    1

### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_						_
	S, UV	%	A)	UV transmittance	6	I		1
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,79	I	I	ı
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 66/33		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,39	ı	I	ı
	energy	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	I
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,36	I	I	I
		%	Ē	total transmittance	34	I	I	I
		%	Æ	absorptance	25	I	I	I
		%	띪	reflectance	44	I	I	I
		%	ь	direct transmittance	31	I	I	ı
	light	1	Ra	colour rendering index	95	I	I	I
Acti		%	IR	reflectance inside	21	I	I	I
jton		%	LRo	reflectance outside	21	I	I	I
ilking		%	5	transmittance	61	I	I	١
۵	nce	%	б	energy	34	I	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	61	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	I
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		ਪੇ		
•	glas	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	Û			_

### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_					_
	S, UV	%	'n	UV transmittance	8	I		ı
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,83	Ţ	I	I
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,34	I	1	ı
	energy	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	I
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 60/31		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,31	I	I	I
		%	Ē	total transmittance	30	I	I	I
		%	Æ	absorptance	35	I	I	I
		%	#	reflectance	38	I	I	I
		%	늅	direct transmittance	27	I	I	I
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	95	ı	I	I
	light	%	ŀŖ	reflectance inside	17	I	I	I
)ton	gil	%	LRo	reflectance outside	17	I	I	I
llking		%	5	transmittance	22	I	I	I
<u> </u>	nce	%	6	energy	30	I	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	22	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	ຶ້	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	I
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			ਪੇ	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	ਿੰ			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is  $6000 \text{ mm} \times 3210 \text{ mm}$ .



		_						_
	S, UV	%	ΛN	UV transmittance	9	I		ı
	,'s	ı	s	selectivity index	1,81	I	I	ı
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 50/25	energy	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,30	Ι	I	ı
		ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,04	I	I	I
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,26	I	I	I
		%	Ħ	total transmittance	26	I	I	I
		%	E	absorptance	35	I	I	I
		%	Æ	reflectance	42	I	I	I
		%	ь	direct transmittance	23	I	I	I
	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	93	ı	I	ı
Activ		%	LRi	reflectance inside	21	I	I	I
ton /		%	LRo	reflectance outside	23	I	I	I
lking		%	5	transmittance	47	I	I	I
Ы	a)Ce	%	6	energy	56	Ι	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	47	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	n	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathrm{g}}$ value	1,0	I	I	I
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
GTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ISS CON	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	glas	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	Û			

### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



		_	_			_		_
	S, UV	%	'n	UV transmittance	5	I	I	ı
		ı	s	selectivity index	1,74	I	I	I
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,31	I	I	ı
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " Blue 50/27	energy	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	I
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,28	I	I	I
		%	Ē	total transmittance	27	I	I	I
		%	A	absorptance	32	I	I	I
		%	띪	reflectance	44	I	I	I
		%	ы	direct transmittance	24	I	I	I
	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	95	I	I	I
tiv 9		%	I.S.	reflectance inside	21	I	I	I
n <b>A</b> c		%	LRo	reflectance outside	24	I	I	I
ngto		%	5	transmittance	47	I	I	I
PiKi	nce	%	6	energy	27	I	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	47	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	ı
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	elb	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	Û			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



							_
S, UV	%	≥	UV transmittance	14	I	I	ı
	ı	s	selectivity index	1,57	I	I	I
	ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,34	ı	I	ı
energy	ı	TSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	I
	ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,31	I	I	I
	%	Ħ	total transmittance	30	I	I	I
	%	Æ	absorptance	21	I	I	I
	%	æ	reflectance	52	I	I	I
	%	늅	direct transmittance	27	I	I	I
light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	95	ı	I	ı
	%	-Ri	reflectance inside	35	I	I	I
	%	LRo	reflectance outside	42	I	I	I
	%	5	transmittance	47	I	I	I
a)Ce	%	6	energy	30	I	I	I
forma code	%	5	light	47	I	I	I
ber	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,0	I	I	ı
- Lo	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
figurati	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			Û	
iss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
gla	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	Û			
	nce light energy	glass configuration         performance code         light         energy         S, UV           II         IV/m²K         %         %         %         %         —         —	Hass configuration         performance code         light         fight         fight <t< td=""><td>  Selectivity index   Sele</td><td>  The parameter   Price   Pric</td><td>  The parameter   The paramete</td><td>  The proposition of the proposi</td></t<>	Selectivity index   Sele	The parameter   Price   Pric	The parameter   The paramete	The proposition of the proposi

### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



								_
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	9	I	I	ı
	S, I	ı	s	selectivity index	1,76	I	I	I
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,24	I		ı
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 40/22	energy	ı	rsc	longwave shading coefficient	0,02	I	I	I
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,22	I	I	I
		%	Ē	total transmittance	21	I	I	I
		%	A	absorptance	37	I	I	I
		%	H	reflectance	44	I	I	I
		%	늅	direct transmittance	19	I	I	I
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	95	Ι	I	ı
	light	%	ŀŖ	reflectance inside	23	I	I	I
lton /	gil	%	LRo	reflectance outside	25	I	I	I
lking		%	5	transmittance	37	ı	I	ı
Pi	ace	%	б	energy	21	I	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	37	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	ı
	ion	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			ਪੇ	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		Û		
•	glas	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	ਿੰ			

### Notes:

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



								_
	S, UV	%	3	UV transmittance	2	I	I	ì
		ı	S	selectivity index	1,65	I	I	I
Pilkington <b>Activ Suncool</b> " 30/17		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,20	ı		ı
	energy	ı	P	longwave shading coefficient	0,03	I	I	I
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,17	I	I	I
		%	Ħ	total transmittance	17	I	I	I
		%	Æ	absorptance	39	I	I	I
		%	H	reflectance	46	I	I	I
		%	ь	direct transmittance	15	I	I	I
	light	ı	Ra	colour rendering index	68	ı	I	ı
Acti		%	LRi	reflectance inside	17	I	I	I
lton ,		%	LRo	reflectance outside	30	I	I	I
lking		%	5	transmittance	28	I	١	ı
Pi	ace .	%	б	energy	17	I	I	I
	performance code	%	5	light	28	I	I	I
	per	W/m²K	ຶກ	U <sub>g</sub> value	1,1	I	I	I
	ion	ш		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5				Û
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3			ਿੰ	
PILKINGTON	ss con	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3		ਪੇ		
•	glas	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #1+2	ਿੰ			

### Notes

- 1. Based on 6 mm glass thickness.
- 2. Based on 16 mm (double glazed units) and 12 mm (triple glazed units) argon filled (90%) cavities.
- 3. The primary product shall only be used in insulating glass units.
- 4. Maximum size of primary monolithic product is 6000 mm × 3210 mm.



# 7. Decoration

### Decoration



Our decoration glass is very versatile; it allows total freedom in design and can be customised to fulfil any requirements. Various technologies can be used to create the finished products, whether it is patterned or colour glass. We can also influence the glass surface's transparency as well as its light transmittance of (i.e. be translucent).

Our range of decorative products comprises transparent or translucent glass such as screen printed glass, laminated glass with tinted or white translucent interlayer, sand blasted or acid etched glass, texture glass, or fully opaque products such like enamelled glass, mirrors, and reflective spandrel panels.

Using decorative glass you can create surroundings with a strong individual identity. In this section you will find our most popular decorative products. However, additional decorative glass can be manufactured on request to meet individual requirements of architects and specifiers.



# Acid-etched translucent glass

#### Description

An acid-etched glass suitable for internal or external use, Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Opal creates an attractive finish for windows, partition walls, glass doors, furniture, shelving, wall cladding and many more applications. Whilst they can look stunning and create a beautiful effect, many of the semi-opaque glasses on the market have proved difficult to stock, handle and process until now.

Pilkington **Optifloat** Opal offers all the diffused natural light of a translucent glass, but with none of the drawbacks. The real beauty is that it can be stored and processed in the same way as standard float glass, is readily available from stock in a range of sizes and thicknesses and can be easily toughened, laminated or screen-printed.

### **Applications**

Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Opal is versatile and easy to handle and process, therefore it can be used in any internal or external applications for decoration purposes such as windows, partition walls, glass doors and furniture (including shelves, cabinets and display cases), working surfaces, wall cladding and balustrades.



Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Opal

# Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Opal





Pilkington Optifloat™ Opal

#### Features and benefits

- High light transmittance (of typically 87% in 4 mm), allowing privacy and uniform, natural design whilst still diffusing light.
- 'Velvet smooth' and durable surface; high perceived value in any application.
- Anti-reflectivity of the etched surface.
- Can be toughened, laminated and screen-printed using standard techniques.
- Available in a 4, 6 and 8 mm thicknesses.



## Acid-etched translucent extra clear glass

#### Description

An acid-etched extra clear glass suitable for internal or external use, Pilkington **Optiwhite™** Opal creates an attractive finish for windows, partition walls, glass doors, furniture, shelving, wall cladding and many more applications. The glass is practically colourless, and the green cast inherent to ordinary an acid-etched glass, which is particulary noticeable in thicker glasses, is virtually eliminated. Whilst they can look stunning and create a beautiful effect, many of the semi-opaque glasses on the market have proved difficult to stock, handle and process until now.

Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ Opal offers all the diffused natural light of a translucent glass, but with none of the drawbacks. The real beauty is that it can be stored and processed in the same way as standard float glass, is readily available from stock in a range of sizes and thicknesses and can be easily toughened, laminated or screen-printed.



Pilkington Optiwhite™ Opal

# Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ Opal



#### **Applications**

Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ Opal is versatile and easy to handle and process, therefore it can be used in any internal or external applications for decoration purposes such as windows, partition walls, glass doors and furniture (including shelves, cabinets and display cases), working surfaces, wall cladding and balustrades. The colour neutrality of Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ Opal is mostly noticeable in applications where the edges of the glass are exposed, for example in shelving or table tops.

#### Features and benefits

- Acid etched glass
- Practicullary colourless and the green cast inherent to other glasses is not present
- Diffuses light to give a uniform natural look
- · 'Velvet smooth' and durable surface
- · Can be used internally and externally
- Etched surface has low reflection

# Pilkington Spandrel Glass



#### Description

A range of toughened safety glass mostly used in non-vision area of the façade, it includes Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled, Pilkington Spandrel Glass Silicone, Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated and Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated.

#### Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled

Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled is produced by depositing special ceramic paint on the glass, and subsequently being toughened, a process which also fires ceramic paint into the glass surface.



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled – PGK office center, Poznań, Poland



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled

– Manhattan shopping center, Gdańsk, Poland

Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled is offered in 10 standard colours: white RAL 9016, light grey RAL 7046, grey RAL 7012, dark grey RAL 7021, bronze RAL 8017, green RAL 6032, dark green RAL 6012, blue RAL 5024, dark blue RAL 5010 and black RAL 9011. A wider range of RAL colours is available upon request, but minimum quantity ordered should be 200 m<sup>2</sup>.

Maximum size: 1800 mm×4500 mm.

# Pilkington Spandrel Glass



#### Pilkington Spandrel Glass Silicone

Pilkington Spandrel Glass Silicone is a toughened glass covered with silicon coating, which makes the glass non-transparent. Pilkington Spandrel Glass Silicone, in standard offer, is available in Blue Grey tint. On special request, the glass is also offered in following tints: Warsaw Grey, Traffic Grey, Primary White and Harmony Blue. Maximum size: 1800 mm×4500 mm.



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Silicone – Wrocław University of Technology, Wrocław, Poland



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Silicone

– Toyota showroom, Rzgów, Poland

### Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated

Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated is a toughened glass, coated with special metallic coating, developed for Pilkington **Suncool™** glass range (type E200, E120, E140) and Pilkington **Activ Suncool™** (type A200, A120, A140).

Maximum size: 2500 mm × 4500 mm.

Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated (E200, E120, E140) is also available in a toughenable version Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated Pro T. Maximum size: 6000 mm × 3210 mm



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E120 - Jutrzenki Business Park, Warsaw, Poland



#### Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated

Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated is a laminated glass coated with metallic coating laminated towards PVB interlayer. It is an opaque glass panel composed of an extra clear Pilkington **Optiwhite** glass coated with metallic coating and a clear float. The fact that the coating is laminated towards PVB interlayer protects it against any damage that may happen during processing or installation. The risk of thermal breakage is reduced to a minimum thanks to an application of extra clear low-iron float glass as a substrate of coated glass.

Currently the range of laminated coated spandrel glass includes:

- Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated L120 (colour adjusted to high performance solar control glass Pilkington Suncool™ Silver 50/30),
- Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated L140 (colour adjusted to high performance solar control glass Pilkington Suncool<sup>™</sup> 30/17),
- Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated L200 (colour adjusted to high performance solar control glass Pilkington **Suncool**\*\* 50/25). Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated is a universal product that can be used in many types of curtain walls, both ventilated and nonventilated (insulation material in the direct contact with glass).



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Laminated L200 - Parkhaus Weserbahnhof, Bremen, Germany

# Pilkington Spandrel Glass





Pilkington Spandrel Glass Coated E130 - Vorwerk Autotec Polska head office, Brodnica, Poland

Our wide range of Pilkington Spandrel Glass offers a number of options for use with curtain wall applications allowing the entire building exterior to be fully glazed. Its primary function is to cover the construction elements in non-vision areas, such as hung ceilings or the edges of floor slabs. Spandrel glass can be incorporated into insulating glass units, and when used in combination with the same adjacent vision glass, it can either complement or contrast depending on the coating or colour of the external glass. Spandrel glass can be insulated with a variety of materials to meet even the most exacting of standards.

### **Applications**

Pilkington Spandrel Glass is used for curtain wall applications, either to match the non-vision spandrel panels to the vision area of glazing or to provide a contrast to the vision area glazing.

# Pilkington Spandrel Glass



Pilkington Spandrel Glass Enamelled is also used for interior design and furniture.

#### Features and benefits

- Meets the requirements for toughened safety glass.
- No colour fading.
- Wide range of colours of enamelled glass, allowing a wide range of visual effects.
- Provides uniformity of curtain walling appearance, and total concealment of internal structure or services.
- Can be subjected to additional heat soak treatment, where required.
- Available in a wide range of sizes and thicknesses.

### Pilkington Texture Glass



#### Description

A rolled patterned glass, one surface of which has a specific pattern or design impressed into the surface, Pilkington Texture Glass provides obscuration and decoration. The patterned glass allows the passage of light but depending on the depth and configuration of the pattern, varying degrees of obscuration are obtained. All patterns are classified according to their obscuration in relation to each other, the gradation being from 1 (least obscuring) to 5 (most obscuring).

### **Applications**

The designs give scope for combining functional suitability with decorative effect, whilst emphasising the natural light-enhancing properties of glass. The glasses can be supplied in toughened or laminated form for safety and incorporated into insulating glass units for thermal insulation or noise control.





Pilkington Texture Glass Taffeta™

Pilkington Texture Glass is translucent, with diffused light transmitted but privacy maintained. It offers a wide selection of alternatives, meeting both functional and aesthetic requirements and may be used for privacy in commercial, industrial and residential buildings. It may also be used for decorative purposes in applications such as doors, partitions and balustrades.

# Pilkington Texture Glass

#### Features and benefits

- Provide different degrees of obscuration for privacy of decoration purposes.
- · Extensive range of designs and finishes.
- Available with wired glass, and therefore suitable for glazing resistant to fire.
- Available in toughened and laminated forms (depending on design) for safety and security performance.
- Can be single glazed or incorporated in an insulating glass unit for additional properties.
- Available in a wide range of sizes and thicknesses (3, 4, 6, 8 and 10 mm) depending on design.



Pilkington Texture Glass Stippolyte™

# Pilkington Texture Glass



Pilkington Texture Glass	bel	W/m²K	'n	U <sub>9</sub> value	5,8	5,8	5,7	5,6
	performance code	%	5	light	88	88	86	84
		%	б	energy	82	82	78	74
	light	%	5	transmittance	68	88	98	84
		%	LRo	reflectance outside	8	8	8	8
		%	IR	reflectance inside	8	8	8	7
		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	66	86	26	92
	energy	%	ш	direct transmittance	83	78	73	29
		%	æ	reflectance	7	7	7	7
		%	Æ	absorptance	10	15	20	56
		%	Ē	total transmittance	85	82	78	74
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,94	06'0	0,84	0,77
		ı	CSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,04	0,04	90'0	0,08
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	86′0	0,94	06'0	0,85
	S, UV	ı	S	selectivity index	1,05	1,07	1,1	1,14
		%	≥	UV transmittance	29	22	48	41

Maximum size: 2140 mm  $\times$  1320 mm (except for rough cast available in 2700 mm  $\times$  1320 mm).

# Pilkington Screen Printed Glass



#### Description

A clear or tinted float glass, which has been printed with ceramic ink designs and subsequently toughened. Pilkington Screen Printed Glass is available in wide range of colours and designs that fully or partially cover the surface of the glass. Pilkington Screen Printed Glass gives strength, safety, privacy, decoration and solar control in one product. Ceramic coverage on the screen printed glass helps to control heat and light transmission. The shading coefficient of clear and body-tinted glass is reduced, thus allowing greater flexibility of choice and design.



Pilkington Screen Printed Glass - Mondrian House, Warsaw, Poland

### **Applications**

Pilkington Screen Printed Glass can be used in wide variety of applications including doors, bus shelters, telephone kiosks, display signs etc., in addition to the more traditional glazing of partitions, windows and façades.



Pilkington Screen Printed Glass - Król Maciuś I Kindergarten, Warsaw, Poland

# Pilkington Screen Printed Glass



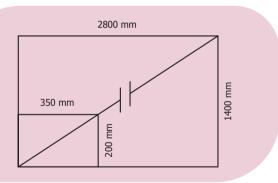
#### Features and benefits

- Available in a wide range of designs.
- · Meets the requirements for toughened safety glass.
- · High durability of ceramic ink.
- No colour fading.
- · Can be single or double glazed.
- Can be subjected to additional heat soak treatment, where required.
- Available in a wide range of sizes and thicknesses.





Pilkington Screen Printed Glass - Institute of Oceanography, Gdynia, Poland



**Figure 7.1.** Pilkington Screen Printed Glass. Minimum and maximum size of glass subjected to screen printing.



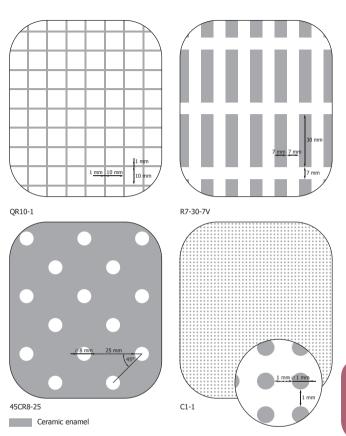


Figure 7.2. Pilkington Screen Printed Glass. Standard designs.



# 8. Glass Systems

# **Glass Systems**



Glass can be used to create building interiors which connect occupants with the external environment, combining unbroken views of the surrounding nature and high level of natural light with the comfort and safety of the internal environment.

This section present two of our attractive and practical glass systems, which will allow you, for example, to transform yards into cosy interiors, enclose private and public outdoor areas under glass roofs and build stunning glass façades.

Our two major glass systems, Pilkington **Planar**<sup>™</sup> and Pilkington **Profilit**<sup>™</sup> are developed for use in glass façades, walls or roofs, and also for internal glazing applications.

Our specialists and accredited installers can provide all the support that architects and designers require during their planning and design process.



# The ultimate structural glazing system

#### **Description**

A structural glazing system that provides a flush glass surface, by utilising stainless steel fittings housed in countersunk holes to fix the glass façade back to the structure, instead of using the more conventional framed systems. The result is a fully engineered system with the minimum of structure and the maximum visual clarity. The exterior glass used in all Pilkington **Planar** systems is normally 10, 12, 15 or 19 mm thick Pilkington **Optifloat** heat soaked toughened glass. A silicone seal between adjacent panels provides weatherproofing. Pilkington Architectural has been at the forefront of structural glass testing and design for over 40 years. The fixture holes are a critical feature, subject to constant investigation and testing because of the stresses induced locally by wind or snow loading, or by the weight of the façade. Positive and negative wind loads as well as snow loads must be resisted by the system and transferred through the fixing locations. The system



Pilkington Planar™ – dr Irena Eris Hotel SPA, Krynica Zdrój, Poland



uses a combination of thickness of glass, panel size and number of fixings to accommodate for a variety of loads. Pilkington **Planar**<sup>™</sup> system has given architects the freedom to create the stunning glass buildings and canopies that are such a feature of modern cityscapes.

Glass types used within Pilkington Planar™ systems:

- Single glass flat and curved.
- Single laminated safety glass.
- Pilkington Planar™ Integral.
- · Insulating glass units.
- Laminated insulating glass units.
- Triple insulating glass units Pilkington Planar™ Triple.





Pilkington Planar™ - Zaułek Piękna, Warsaw, Poland





Pilkington **Planar**™ – Federal Court Building, Washington, USA

# Latest developments

### Pilkington **Planar**™ Triple

The world's first triple glazed frameless bolted system, offering improved thermal insulation, design flexibility and multiple glass combinations for better solar performance or noise control.

- U<sub>g</sub> values of 0,8 W/m<sup>2</sup>K achievable
- Acoustic performance of R<sub>w</sub> > 42 dB achievable
- Maximised load capacity for larger design modules
- Building transparency increased by larger vision areas





Pilkington Planar™ - Crown Point office center, Warsaw, Poland

### Pilkington **Planar**™ Integral

By using a bolt fixing incorporated into the glass rather than an exterior fastener, this revolutionary method of securing laminated panels allows the use of a greater variety of glass types:

- no holes in external glass surface;
- flush exterior for easier maintenance;
- · wider choice of glass improves design flexibility.

### Pilkington **Planar**™ Heavy Duty

Constant improvement in Pilkington **Planar**™ bolt fittings has increased capacity to such an extent that larger and heavier Insulating Glass Units (IGUs) can now be easily accommodated:

- larger modules available for units, even up to 600 kg;
- increased load capacity allows high wind load applications.



#### Pilkington Laminated Glass Fins (Mullions)

The latest development in mullions, or fins, is composite glass mullions made from laminated glass, offering the designer greater design versatility:

- vertical and horizontal applications possible;
- enhanced structural durability offering design solutions for ever more demanding markets and applications;
- offers the opportunity to reduce mullion depth and need for lateral bracing.

#### Planar™ | SentryGlas® System

The **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System was born from a unique collaboration between Pilkington Architectural engineers and the scientists at DuPont. This high performance laminated system offers:

- increased strength and durability;
- · reduced weight of glass and structure;
- longer spans with reduced fixings;
- spectacular post glass breakage security;
- visibly improved clarity, particularly when combined with Pilkington Optiwhite™ low-iron glass;
- structural glass fin and beam applications;
- the opportunity to specify glass for horizontal installations when access may be required for maintenance.



Planar™ | SentryGlas® System – Times office centre, Wrocław, Poland



### Pilkington **Planar**™ Intrafix System

Fixing securely to the inner structural glass component of an insulated unit, the Intrafix System offers a thermally efficient facade in which the external glass surface is not penetrated with fittings.

- · No holes in the external glass surface.
- An increased range of coated and coloured glass.

### Glass Types

### Pilkington **Planar**™ Laminated Safety Glass

For greater confidence in vertical, horizontal or inclined applications, Pilkington Architectural have developed a range of toughened (or heat strengthened) laminated glass for incorporation into the Pilkington **Planar**™ system. The design process can use a combination of materials to maintain panel integrity in post breakage situations. Furthermore the Pilkington **Planar**™ system, comprising laminated safety glass, has been used in many applications including high wind load, snow load, seismic movements, blast resistance hurricane and impact resistance.

### Pilkington **Planar**™ Insulating Glass Units

Pilkington **Planar**™ Insulating Glass Units are technically advanced, dual sealed units offering excellent in-service reliability, consistently high quality manufacture and optimum thermal performance. They incorporate a patented custom spacer bar designed to accomodate high levels of flexibility and building movement. They can also incorporate Pilkington Laminated Safety Glass and a range of other Pilkington glass types, including Pilkington **Activ**™ self-cleaning glass.

### Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Clear

High quality clear float glass, from the world leaders and inventors of the float glass process.

### Pilkington **Optiwhite**™

Pilkington **Planar**™ incorporating Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ increases the amount of visible light that can pass through the glass by reducing the iron content during the float glass manufacturing process.







Pilkington **Planar**™ – Crown Tower office centre, Warsaw, Poland

Pilkington **Planar**™ – Elmar office centre, Jędrzejów, Poland

Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Tint and Pilkington **Arctic Blue**™ body-tinted glass

Pilkington **Optifloat**™ Green, Grey, Bronze and Pilkington **Arctic Blue**™ offer excellent solar control, enhancing the interior environment.

#### Pilkington K Glass™ and Pilkington Optitherm™

A unique low-emissivity coating on the surface of Pilkington **Optifloat**™ gives it superb energy management properties. Insulating units incorporating Pilkington **K Glass**™ offer up to 30 percent better insulation than conventional units. Pilkington **Optitherm**™ is a super neutral, off-line coated, low-emissivity glass for use in Insulating Glass Units offering excellent thermal insulation.

### Pilkington **Planar**™ Suncoated

This range offers an exciting selection of energy management glass, for insulation and combating solar gain, in a variety of subtle colours which can be used in Pilkington **Planar**™ Insulating Glass Units. This allows the specifier maximum flexibility in choosing the level of performance that suits the project's needs.

### **Pilkington Decorative Glass**

Choose from a selection of screen printed glass, to achieve a range of stunning visual effects.



#### Pilkington Planar Activ™

This product combines Pilkington **Planar**™ with Pilkington **Activ**™ allowing designers to create the first ever self-cleaning frameless structural glazing systems. Collaboration between Pilkington Architectural engineers and scientists at the sealant companies allowed the creation of a revolutionary sealant product compatible with Pilkington **Activ**™.

### Pilkington **Planar**™ fittings

The fittings in the Pilkington **Planar**™ system offer the ideal balance between durability and appearance. All are manufactured from 316 grade stainless steel and some of the most durable engineering plastics currently available. Highly engineered and tested components allow Pilkington Architectural to offer the smallest, most aesthetically pleasing fittings available, without compromising performance. Specially customised fittings are available subject to design assessment and approval.

#### The 902 fitting

Connects indirectly to the secondary structure by means of Pilkington **Planar**™ spring plate brackets or castings. The 902 can accommodate any angle of slope, making it ideal for roofs and canopies.

### The 905J fitting

The most popular Pilkington **Planar**™ fitting. Eliminates the need for spring plates and allows absorption of live loads and thermal expansion by rotation around a stainless steel rod connected to the back up structure.

### Seismic casting

Accommodates large lateral movements by the use of adjustable arms while maintaining an extremely flat profile.

### Four and two point castings

Just some of the many types of stainless steel connectors designed to connect the glass fitting to the back up structure whether structural steel or glass mullion.









Glass mullion splice connection



905J single glazed fitting to steelwork



902 glass mullion splice connection



Customised casting



Four point casting

### Types of structures

Various forms of steel structures can be used to support a Pilkington **Planar**™ façade. The versatility of Pilkington **Planar**™ connections enables almost any type of structure to be used.

The compatible support systems are:

- Steel structures: basic mullions, trusses, tension structures.
- Aluminium purlins.
- Glass mullions systems.

### Glass Fin (Mullion) Systems

The use of Pilkington  ${\bf Planar}^{\sf m}$  in combination with a glass fin system creates the ultimate in transparency.

Glass fins are used to transfer wind loading to the structure. Pilkington Architectural have led the way in the development and testing of this design technology.



Structures of this type can be either supported at the base (ground based) or suspended (hung) from above depending upon the height of the façade. The façade glass panels are fastened to the fins by Pilkington **Planar** fittings. This means the weight of both the panels and the fins is carried by the connection at the head or base of each fin. This allows the design of very high façades that don't exert large in-plane loads on the Pilkington **Planar** panels.





Pilkington Planar™ - Lubicz office centre, Cracow, Poland

In places of high seismic activity, glass fin projects must be suspended. Pilkington **Planar**™ has an enviable pedigree in seismic activity areas, as its excellent performance in the San Francisco Bay, Kobe and Taiwan earthquakes testifies.

#### Steel structures

Various forms of steel structures can be used to support a Pilkington **Planar**™ façade. The design of these structures can be varied and either simple, in the form of mullions, or intricate in the form of trusses. The versatility of the Pilkington **Planar**™ connections enables almost any type of structure to be used.

# Pilkington **Planar**™ T.S. System **(Tension Structures)**

Pilkington Architectural has been at the forefront of structural glass testing and design for over 40 years. The Pilkington **Planar**™ T.S. System has combined the back up structure and the glass into one sole source of sytem supply.



### A proven performance

Pilkington **Planar™** T.S. has already met performance requirements for seismic loads, live and dead loads and wind loading up to tropical storm level. We also offer a full technical design service, starting with the basic design concept and leading through to 2D and 3D analysis, full performance specifications, design drawings and, via a network of specialist subcontractors, budgets leading





Pilkington **Planar**™ – KDG office, Warsaw, Poland



Pilkington **Planar**™ – Hayden Planetarium, American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA



to the bid process. In addition, there are many examples of Pilkington **Planar**™ T.S. in acclaimed projects around the world. These include: Procter & Gamble, Surrey, UK; Stadhalle, Germany; Hayden Planetrium, New York, the University of Connecticut, Stamford, USA, and Rolex, Geneva.

### Pilkington **Planar**™ T.S. – **design concepts**

Three forms of tension assisted glass wall systems form the basis of the standardised Pilkington **Planar**™ T.S. system.

#### **Series 1.** Primary truss with secondary rigging system:

- · most conventional truss fabrication;
- most rigid;
- most economical.

### Series 2. Bow string truss:

- · transmits no tension forces into boundary structure;
- erects quickly;
- · middle range of transparency;
- middle range of pricing.

#### Series 3. Cable truss:

- · generates highest tensile load into boundary structure;
- requires increased support stiffness;
- lightweight;
- maximum transparency.

The drawings show are representations of each series and are not to be limiting in any way.



Series 1 Primary truss with secondary rigging system.



Plan



Vertical section at truss



Series 2 Bow string truss.



Plan



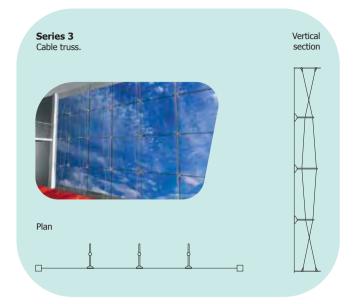
Vertical section



247 Glass Handbook 2014

8





# The perfect system for skylights and canopies

The design flexibility of Pilkington  $Planar^{m}$  and its elimination of metal framing makes it the perfect choice for horizontal and overhead glazing.



Pilkington **Planar**™ – Fox Plaza, Century City, California, USA



Pilkington **Planar**™ – Muni Metro, San Francisco, USA



Pilkington Architectural has extensive experience in the supply of glazing for canopies and skylights and the Pilkington **Planar**™ system can be specified with confidence for such applications. The extensive seismic, bomb blast, impact, wind load and durability testing procedure which has been carried out on the system has been undertaken to provide this confidence and to support the design process.



Pilkington Planar™ - POL-MOT Holding office, Warsaw, Poland

### Technical considerations

- The back up structure is required to carry snow loads and resists negative wind pressure through the fixing locations.
- Large spans are possible if underlying purloins are reinforced with cable tensioned rod-rigging.
- Pilkington Planar™ requires only a 3 degree slope to eliminate ponding on the glass.



## Planar™ | SentryGlas® System

Pilkington Architectural and DuPont, world leaders in structural glass systems and laminate interlayers, have joined forces to create the ultimate in strength, safety, durability and appearance in laminated structural glass – the **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System: a revolution in terms of frameless laminated glazing.

Applications of the **Planar**<sup>™</sup> | SentryGlas<sup>®</sup> System are not just confined to complex projects. Significant benefits can be realised on any project in which increased strength or enhanced appearance are considered to be of importance. The versatility of the **Planar**<sup>™</sup> | SentryGlas<sup>®</sup> System can now match the demands of projects on all levels.

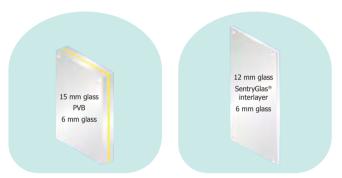


Figure 8.1. Performance comparison of Pilkington Planar™ using SentryGlas® versus PVB interlayers.

#### **Benefits**

Stronger

The laminated glass in the **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System is substantially stronger than traditional PVB laminated systems. Therefore, while the system still offers the same high levels of performance synonymous with Pilkington **Planar**™, it can be made with a thinner glass.

DuPont<sup>™</sup> and SentryGlas<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks or trademarks of E.I. DuPont De Nemours & Co. or its affiliates and are used with the permission of the trademark owner.



#### Lighter

The use of custom-designed Pilkington **Planar**™ fittings in combination with stronger laminated glass panels results in a **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System typically being much lighter than its more conventional PVB counterpart. This can result in longer panels, a reduced number of support fixings and lighter weight support structures — reducing their visual impact, as well as providing cost savings.

#### More durable

SentryGlas® is manufactured by DuPont; the leader in glass interlayers, and has been subjected to intensive testing to ensure its long-term stability.

#### Safer

Tests have proven that the **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System has residual strength, even with both glass components broken. This brings greater peace of mind in locations subject to typhoons or hurricanes, and makes it possible to specify laminated glass for canopies and skylights with limited access for maintenance.

### More applications

The **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System can be supplied using the revolutionary Pilkington **Planar**™ Integral System, allowing a much wider choice of glass than traditional structural laminates.

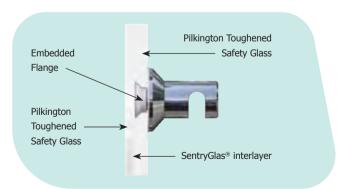


Figure 8.2. Detail of Pilkington Planar™ Integral.



#### Maximum clarity

The SentryGlas® structural interlayer is significantly clearer than traditional interlayers. When used with Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ exceptional clarity is achieved, even in a laminated glass.

# What makes the Planar™ | SentryGlas® System so efficient? Load sharing

Specially developed Pilkington **Planar**™ fittings combined with the much higher modulus of the structural interlayer (compared with traditional interlayers) allows the **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System to share applied loads between both glass components of the laminate. The fittings are designed to interlock with the interlayer to develop maximum strength and structural efficiency, giving a significant increase in load bearing capacity while at the same time reducing the thickness required.

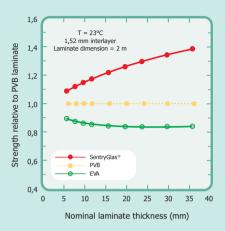
#### Low deflection

The **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System fully utilises the increased stiffness of the SentryGlas® interlayer (in some cases 100 times that of PVB) to reduce deflections under wind, snow and dead loads – often a limiting factor when designing structural glazing installations.

### High & low temperatures

SentryGlas® has a higher Glass Transition temperature ( $T_g$ ) than other interlayers which means enhanced mechanical properties can be utilised over a much greater range of temperatures. Pilkington Architectural engineers allow for temperature variations and all load combinations when designing **Planar** $^{\text{TM}}$  | SentryGlas® System installations, using techniques developed by DuPont and Pilkington Architectural and more recently being reflected in international design standards.





#### Relative Strength (Bending)

- SentryGlas® laminates show superior strength properties.
- Up to 65% stronger than EVA laminates.
- Good opportunities to reduce glass thickness, particularly for thicker glass.

Figure 8.3. Load shared between both panels of the laminate.

#### Durability

SentryGlas® is a DuPont engineered polymer containing no plasticisers, resulting in unrivalled edge stability. Edge Stability Numbers (ESN) with SentryGlas® interlayers remain zero at all known installations, including seven year test panels exposed to severe Florida heat and humidity. Pilkington Architectural and DuPont together with the sealant suppliers have also tested for compatibility and approved a wide range of weather seals for use in the **Planar**™ | SentryGlas® System.



### Pilkington **Planar**™ – most tested, most trusted

Pilkington **Planar**™ is subject to on-going testing by our in-house team of dedicated product development engineers in a laboratory environment at Pilkington European Research and Development Centre. The system has also been subject to extensive performance testing at a wide range of independently accredited test laboratories. This includes the prestigious British Board of Agrement (assessment of products for construction), designated by Government to issue European Technical Approval. Agreement Certificate No 97/3360 covers the "Planar Mechanically Fastened Structural Glazing System". It has been also tested by Smith Emery in the USA, Taywood Engineering, BRE, Salford University (acoustic laboratory), National Physics Laboratory and BSI in the UK, CSTB in France, Germany's Otto Graff Institute and NSG of Japan.

Specific results for everything from bomb blast loading to seismic performance are used by Pilkington Architectural engineers in project design. In addition, we are prepared to carry out full scale tests on an unprecedented scale to prove Pilkington **Planar**™ can meet the required specification.

The knowledge we have acquired over 40 years of testing has allowed us to develop a Code of Practice for structural glass façades. Every part of every Pilkington **Planar**™ solution is designed in accordance with its criteria.



Hole stress evaluation test



Plus, Pilkington **Planar**<sup>™</sup> is never sold as a glass or hardware alone, but always as a complete system; the design of which remains the responsibility of Pilkington Architectural. Giving you absolute reassurance

#### The highest quality and the widest range of glass

Structural glass façades depend on the quality of the glass for their performance and aesthetic effect. With Pilkington glass this is assured. All toughened glass will be supplied heat soaked to, or in excess of international specifications, e.g. EN 14179-1. This ensure a higher quality product which is much less susceptible to breakage. Our expertise in glass manufacture means we can also place a vast array of glass types at your disposal. This gives you total flexibility of performance, appearance and transparency; and allows you to meet all requirements, functional or aesthetic.

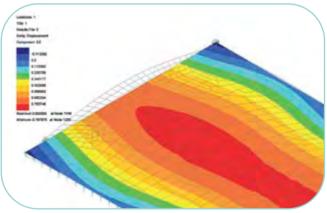


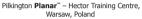
Figure 8.4. FEA computer modelling (finite element analysis).

### **Applications**

The Pilkington **Planar**™ system covers the full range of applications – from the small and technically simple through to major packages for total building cladding. Past work includes curtain walls, complex three dimensional façades and roofs, opening lights and curved glasses.









Pilkington **Planar**™ – Focus office centre, Warsaw, Poland

#### **Features and benefits**

- Offers maximum freedom in design.
- Flush external surface.
- Engineered to permit glazing in any plane: vertical, horizontal or sloping.
- · High quality and appearance of materials.
- Most widely tested structural glazing system.
- 12 years warranty.



Notes:	(1) PILKINGTON			Pilkington <b>F</b>	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Single Glazed	le Glazed			
	Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS)	ened ss (THS)	Thickness	Light transmittance, LT	Light reflectance, LR	Total solar radiant heat transmittance, g	Total shading coefficient	o O	R <sub>w</sub>
			mm	%	%	%	I	W/m²K	дB
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Clear	10	87	8	77	68'0	5,6	34
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Clear	12	85	8	74	0,85	5,5	35
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Clear	15	83	8	70	08'0	5,4	36
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Clear	19	81	7	99	92'0	5,3	40
	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Bronze	Bronze	10	32	2	44	0,51	5,6	34
	Pilkington Optifloat" Grey	Grey	10	56	2	44	0,51	5,6	34
	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Green	Green	10	29	7	49	95'0	5,6	34
	Pilkington Optiwhite"		10	06	8	68	1,02	5,6	34
	Pilkington Optiwhite"	r	12	06	8	88	1,01	5,5	35
	Pilkington Optiwhite"	r	15	06	8	87	1,00	5,4	36
	Pilkington Optiwhite"		19	68	8	85	66'0	5,3	40
	Pilkington Arctic Blue"	· •	10	38	2	40	0,46	5,6	34
	Pilkington Activ" Clear	_	10	81	14	74	0,85	5,6	34
	Pilkington Activ" Blue		10	35	13	36	0,41	5,6	34

Technical data has been calculated according to EN 410 and EN 673.

257 Glass Handbook 2014



PILKINGTON	Sing Perforn	Single Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Laminated Safety Glass Performance of typical combinations with clear interlayer	" Lamina inations	ated Sar with cl	fety Glass ear interl	s ayer		
Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) outer leaf		Pilkington Heat Strengthened Glass (HN) or Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) inner leaf	Light transmit- tance, LT	Light reflect- ance, LR	Total solar radiant heat transmittance, g	Total shading coefficient	n <sub>g</sub>	R <sub>w</sub>
			%	%	%	-	M/m²K	dВ
Pilkington Optifloat" Clear		Pilkington Optifloat" Clear						
10 mm		6 mm	82	80	29	0,77	5,3	39
12 mm		6 mm	81	7	9	0,75	5,3	39
15 mm		6 mm	79	7	62	0,71	5,2	40
19 mm		6 mm	77	7	28	29'0	5,1	I
Pilkington Optiwhite"		Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "						
10 mm		6 mm	88	80	81	0,93	5,3	39
12 mm		6 mm	88	80	81	0,93	5,3	39
15 mm		9 mm	87	8	80	0,92	5,2	40
19 mm		6 mm	98	8	78	06'0	5,1	I
Pilkington Activ" Clear		Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear						
10 mm		6 mm	77	14	63	0,72	5,3	39
Pilkington Activ" Blue		Pilkington Optifloat" Clear						
10 mm		6 mm	34	12	35	0,40	5,3	39
Pilkington Arctic Blue"		Pilkington Optifloat" Clear						
10 mm		6 mm	36	2	38	0,44	5,3	39

#### Notes:

Technical data has been calculated according to EN 410 and EN 673.  $R_{\rm w}$  value is indicative for PVB interlayer product only and will be subject to minor variations dependent upon the size of the glass panels and the number of fittings required.



(2) PILKINGTON	Pe	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Integral Laminated Safety Glass Performance of typical combinations with clear interlayer	al Lamir inations	nated Sa with cla	afety Glas ear interl	ss ayer		
Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) outer leaf		Pilkington Heat Strengthened Glass (HN) or Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) inner leaf	Light transmit- tance, LT	Light reflect- ance, LR	Total solar radiant heat transmittance, g	Total shading coefficient	<sup>5</sup> N	<b>™</b>
			%	%	%	ı	y₂w/M	ф
Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	_	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear						
e mm		10 mm	82	80	29	0,77	5,3	39
9 mm		12 mm	81	7	65	0,75	5,3	39
Pilkington Optiwhite"		Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "				0,71	5,2	40
e mm		10 mm	88	80	81	0,93	5,3	39
e mm		12 mm	88	80	81	0,93	5,3	39
Pilkington Activ" Clear		Pilkington Optifloat" Clear				0,93	5,3	39
9 mm		10 mm	77	14	63	0,72	5,3	39
Pilkington Activ" Blue		Pilkington Optifloat" Clear				0,92	5,2	40
6 mm		10 mm	47	12	42	0,48	5,3	39
Pilkington Arctic Blue"		Pilkington <b>Optifloat"</b> Clear						
9 mm		10 mm	20	9	45	0,52	5,3	39

#### Notes

Technical data has been calculated according to EN 410 and EN 673.  $R_{\rm w}$  value is indicative for PVB interlayer product only and will be subject to minor variations dependent upon the size of the glass panels and the number of fittings required.



Outer pane: Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS)         Outer pane transmit	Notes:	© PILKINGTON	Pilki	ngton <b>Pla</b>	ınar™ Ins	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Insulating Glass Units (IGUs)	ass Units	(IGUs)		
Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington Optificat" Clear THS         %         %         —           10         77         14         67         0,77           12         76         14         64         0,74           15         74         13         60         0,69           10         69         10         40         0,46           10         67         12         37         0,43           10         66         11         35         0,40           10         58         9         29         0,33           10         48         10         26         0,30           10         29         24         19         0,22           Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington K Glass" THS           12         70         16         60         0,69           12         70         16         60         0,69           12         70         16         60         0,69           68         16         56         0,69         0,69		Outer pane: Pilkingto and Heat Soaked (	on Toughened Slass (THS)	Outer pane thickness	Light transmit- tance, LT	Light reflectance, LR	Total solar radiant heat transmittance, g	Total shading coefficient	U <sub>g</sub>	a,
Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington Optificaet* THS           10         77         14         67         0,77           12         76         14         67         0,74           15         74         13         60         0,69           10         69         10         40         0,46           10         67         12         37         0,48           10         58         9         29         0,33           10         48         10         26         0,30           10         48         10         26         0,30           10         29         24         19         0,22           Inner pane: 6 mm Pilking         66         60         0,69           12         70         16         60         0,69           15         68         16         56         0,64				mm	%	%	%	I	W/m²K	В
10 77 14 67 0,77 1,14 1,14 1,15 1,15 1,15 1,15 1,15 1,15				Inner pane: 6 r	nm Pilkington	Optifloat" Clea	ar THS			
12 76 14 64 0,74 15 74 13 60 0,69 10 69 10 40 0,46 10 67 12 37 0,43 10 58 9 29 0,33 10 48 10 26 0,33 10 48 10 26 0,33 10 72 16 63 0,72 11 70 72 16 63 0,69 15 68 16 56 0,64		Pilkington Optifloat" C	lear	10		14		0,77	2,7	38
15 74 13 60 0,69 10 69 10 40 0,46 10 67 12 37 0,43 10 58 9 29 0,33 10 48 10 26 0,30 10 29 24 19 0,22  Inner paner: 6 mm PIIKingron K Glass* THS  10 72 16 60 0,69 15 68 16 56 0,64		Pilkington Optifloat" C	lear	12	9/	14	49	0,74	2,7	38
10 69 10 40 0,46 10 67 12 37 0,43 10 66 11 35 0,40 10 58 9 29 0,33 10 48 10 26 0,30 10 29 24 19 0,22 Inner pane: 6 mm Plikingron <b>K Glass</b> " THS 10 72 16 60 0,69 15 68 16 56 0,64		Pilkington Optifloat" C	lear	15	74	13	09	69′0	2,6	40
10 67 12 37 0,43 10 66 11 35 0,40 10 58 9 29 0,33 10 48 10 26 0,30 10 29 24 19 0,22 Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> " THS 10 72 16 60 0,69 15 68 16 56 0,64		* Pilkington Planar" Su	ın 73/42	10	69	10	40	0,46	1,4	38
10 66 11 35 0,40 10 58 9 29 0,33 10 48 10 26 0,30 10 29 24 19 0,22  Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> " THS  10 72 16 63 0,69 15 68 16 56 0,64		* Pilkington Planar" Su	n 70/39	10	29	12	37	0,43	1,3	38
10         58         9         29         0,33           10         48         10         26         0,30           10         29         24         19         0,23           Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington K Glass" THS         16         63         0,72           12         70         16         60         0,69           15         68         16         56         0,64		* Pilkington Planar" Su	ın 69/37	10	99	11	32	0,40	1,3	38
10 48 10 26 0,30  10 29 24 19 0,22  Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington K Glass" THS  10 72 16 63 0,72  12 70 16 60 0,69  15 68 16 56 0,64		* Pilkington Planar" Su	ın 62/29	10	28	6	59	0,33	1,3	38
10         29         24         19         0,22           Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington K Glass" THS         16         63         0,72           10         72         16         63         0,72           12         70         16         60         0,69           15         68         16         56         0,64		* Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Su	ın 50/27	10	48	10	56	0,30	1,3	38
Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington K Glass" THS           10         72         16         63         0,72           12         70         16         60         0,69           15         68         16         56         0,64		* Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Su	ın 30/17	10	59	24	19	0,22	1,3	38
. 10 72 16 63 0,72 . 12 70 16 60 0,69 . 15 68 16 56 0,64				Inner pane	: 6 mm Pilking	ton K Glass" T	SH.			
. 12 70 16 60 0,69		Pilkington Optifloat" C	lear	10	72	16	63	0,72	1,7	38
. 15 68 16 56 0,64		Pilkington Optifloat" C	lear	12	20	16	09	69'0	1,7	38
	_	Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " C	lear	15	89	16	26	0,64	1,7	40

#### Notes:

Technical data has been calculated according to EN 410 and EN 673.



Llear 10 76 Llear 12 75 Llear 15 73 Lloar 16 80 Ll 2 79 Ll 2 79 Ll 2 79 Ll 2 82 Ll 2 82 Ll 2 82 Ll 3 82 Ll 3 82 Ll 3 82 Ll 3 82 Ll 6 83 Ll 74 Ll 70 Ll 6 63 Ll 6 63 Ll 6 63 Ll 70 Ll 6 63 Ll 70 Ll 6 63 Ll 70 Ll 70 Ll 70 Ll 70 Ll 6 63 Ll 6 63 Ll 70 Ll 7	Inner	pane: 6 mm Pill	kington <b>Optith</b>	Inner pane: 6 mm Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " S3 Pro T (toughened)	(tonghened)			
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	10	92	12	55	0,63	1,4	38
	Pilkington <b>Optifloat"</b> Clear	12	75	12	53	0,61	1,4	38
	Pilkington <b>Optifloat"</b> Clear	15	73	12	20	0,57	1,3	40
	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	10	80	13	49	0,74	1,4	38
	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	12	79	13	63	0,72	1,4	38
	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	15	79	13	63	0,72	1,3	40
		Inner pane:	6 mm Pilkingto	n Optiwhite"	THS			
	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	10	83	15	81	0,93	2,7	38
	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	12	82	15	80	0,92	2,7	38
	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	15	82	15	79	0,91	2,6	40
	*Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun OW 73/42	10	74	11	43	0,49	1,4	38
	*Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun OW 69/37	10	20	12	38	0,44	1,3	38
	*Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun OW 62/29	10	63	10	30	0,34	1,3	38
	*Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun OW 50/27	10	51	10	28	0,32	1,3	38
		Inner pane: 6	mm Pilkingtor	אס "Slass" OW	' THS			
10 77	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	10	77	17	92	0,87	1,7	38
Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "         12         76         17	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	12	9/	17	92	0,87	1,7	38
Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> " 15 76 17	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	15	9/	17	75	98′0	1,7	40

<sup>\*</sup> Please note that these are a selection of solar control glasses within the range and the performance data supplied is indicative only and can vary subject to the substrate used. It is strongly recommended that indicative 6/12/6 colour samples are viewed and approved as the basis for colour selection. It should be noted that although the performance data of some of the products are very similar there may still be colour differences.



	ď	ф		41	42	43		41	42	43
	ñ	W/m²K		2,6	2,6	2,6		1,7	1,7	1,7
:S ayer	Total shading coefficient	I		0,72	69'0	99'0		0,71	0,68	0,63
slass Unit	Total solar radiant heat transmittance, g	%		63	09	57		62	29	55
lating ( with cle	Light reflect- ance, LR	%		14	13	13		16	16	15
ted Insunations	Light transmit- tance, LT	%		73	72	70		89	29	9
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Laminated Insulating Glass Units Performance of typical combinations with clear interlayer	Pilkington Heat Strengthened Glass (HN) Laminated inner leaf		Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	6 mm + 6 mm	6 mm + 6 mm	6 mm + 6 mm	Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> " i Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	6 mm + 6 mm	6 mm + 6 mm	6 mm + 6 mm
© PILKINGTON Performa	Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) outer leaf		Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	10 mm	12 mm	15 mm	Pilkington <b>Optifloat"</b> Clear	10 mm	12 mm	15 mm

#### Notes:

Technical data has been calculated according to EN 410 and EN 673.  $R_{\rm w}$  value is indicative for PVB interlayer product only and will be subject to minor variations dependent upon the size of the glass panels and the number of fittings required.



Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	Pilkington Optiwhite"						
10 mm	e mm + e mm	81	15	78	06'0	2,6	41
12 mm	e mm + e mm	80	15	77	68'0	2,6	45
15 mm	9 mm + 0 mm	80	15	2/2	0,87	2,6	43
10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 73/42 OW	6 mm + 6 mm	73	10	43	0,49	1,3	41
10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 69/37 OW	6 mm + 6 mm	69	12	38	0,44	1,3	41
10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 62/29 OW	6 mm + 6 mm	61	10	30	0,34	1,3	41
10 mm Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 50/27 OW	9 mm + 0 mm	20	10	28	0,32	1,3	41
Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	Pilkington <b>K Glass"</b> OW i Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "						
10 mm	6 mm + 6 mm	75	17	75	98′0	1,7	41
12 mm	e mm + 6 mm	74	17	75	98′0	1,7	42
15 mm	9 mm + 0 mm	74	17	74	0,85	1,7	43
	Pilkington Optiwhite"						
* 10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 73/42	6 mm + 6 mm	99	10	39	0,45	1,3	41
* 10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 70/39	9 mm + 0 mm	63	11	37	0,43	1,3	41
* 10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 69/37	9 mm + 0 mm	62	11	35	0,40	1,3	41
* 10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 62/29	e mm + 6 mm	55	6	53	0,33	1,3	41
* 10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 50/27	6 mm + 6 mm	45	6	56	0,30	1,3	41
* 10 mm Pilkington Planar" Sun 30/17	6 mm + 6 mm	28	24	18	0,21	1,3	41

<sup>\*</sup> Please note that these are a selection of solar control glasses within the range and the performance data supplied is indicative only and can vary subject to the substrate used.



Notes:	BILKINGTON		Pilk	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Triple	iple				
	Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) 10 mm outer pane	and HS)	Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) 6 mm centre pane	Pilkington Toughened and Heat Soaked Glass (THS) 6 mm inner pane	Light transmit- tance, LT	Light reflect- ance, LR	Total solar radiant heat transmittance, g	Total shading coefficient	ñ
					%	%	%	I	W/m²K
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	ear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear   Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	69	19	29	0,68	1,8
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 73/42	73/42	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear   Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	62	14	36	0,41	1,1
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 7	70/39	Pilkington <b>Planar"</b> Sun 70/39 Pilkington <b>Optifloat"</b> Clear   Pilkington <b>Optifloat"</b> Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	09	15	34	0,39	1,0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 69/37	69/37	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear   Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	29	15	32	0,37	1,0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 62/29	62/29	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear   Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	52	12	792	0,30	1,0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun	50/27	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 50/27 Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear   Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	42	11	24	0,28	1,0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 30/17	30/17	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	56	25	17	0,20	1,0
	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	ear	Pilkington K Glass"	Pilkington K Glass"	29	22	53	0,61	1,0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 7	73/42	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 73/42   Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear   Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> "	Pilkington K Glass"	22	16	34	0,39	6′0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 7	70/39	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 70/39   Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear   Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> "	Pilkington K Glass"	22	17	32	0,37	8′0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun (	69/37	Pilkington Planar" Sun 69/37 Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington K Glass"	54	16	31	0,36	8′0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun 62/29	62/29	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington K Glass"	48	13	25	0,29	8′0
	Pilkington Planar" Sun	50/27	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 50/27   Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear   Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> "	Pilkington K Glass"	39	12	22	0,25	8′0
	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 🤅	30/17	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 30/17   Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear   Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> "	Pilkington K Glass"	24	25	16	0,18	8′0

Please note that these are a selection of solar control glasses within the range and the performance data supplied is indicative only and can vary subject to the substrate used. Technical data has been calculated according to EN 410 and EN 673.

Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " S3	Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> " S3	89	16	47	0,54	8′0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 73/42	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optitherm" S3	61	13	35	0,40	8′0
Pilkington Planar" Sun 70/39	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optitherm" S3	59	14	33	0,38	2′0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 69/37	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optitherm" S3	28	14	31	0,36	2′0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 62/29	Pilkington Optifloat" Clear	Pilkington Optitherm" S3	52	11	56	0,30	2′0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 50/27	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 50/27 Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	Pilkington Optitherm" S3	42	11	23	0,26	2′0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 30/17	Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 30/17 Pilkington <b>Optifloat</b> " Clear	Pilkington Optitherm" S3	26	25	16	0,18	2'0
Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington Optiwhite"	92	21	74	0,85	1,8
Pilkington Planar" Sun 73/42	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington Optiwhite"	89	15	40	0,46	1,1
Pilkington Planar" Sun 69/37	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington Optiwhite"	65	16	35	0,40	1,0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 62/29	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington Optiwhite"	57	13	27	0,31	1,0
= Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 50/27	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington Optiwhite"	47	12	25	0,29	1,0
Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	Pilkington K Glass" OW	Pilkington K Glass" OW	99	24	99	92'0	1,0
Pilkington <b>Planar</b> " Sun 73/42 Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington K Glass" OW	63	17	39	0,45	6′0
Pilkington Planar" Sun 69/37	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington K Glass" OW	09	18	34	0,39	8′0
Pilkington Planar" Sun 62/29	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington K Glass" OW	53	14	56	0,30	8′0
Pilkington Planar" Sun 50/27	Pilkington Optiwhite"	Pilkington K Glass" OW	43	13	24	0,28	8′0

 $R_{\rm w}$  value is indicative for PVB interlayer product only and will be subject to minor variations dependent upon the size of the glass panels and the number of fittings required.

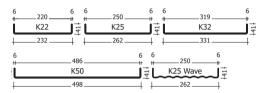


#### Description

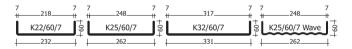
Pilkington **Profilit**™ is an alkali cast glass in U-shape, which is produced according to EN 572, Part 7, using the machine rolling process. It is translucent, but not transparent, with a patterned surface on the outside (pattern 504) and has the quality features of cast glass.

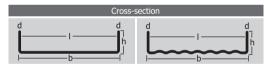
Available in several basic widths: 232, 262, 331 and 498 mm and two glass thicknesses and flange heights:

Glass thickness 6 mm, flange height 41 mm



Glass thickness 7 mm, flange height 60 mm





Tolerances: b  $\pm 2,0$  mm; d  $\pm 0,2$  mm; h  $\pm 1,0$  mm. Cutting tolerances of  $\pm 3,0$  mm are allowed. Tolerances according to EN 572-7. Dimensions are nominal.



#### **Products**

Pilkington **Profilit**™ Amethyst – textured profiled glass with a blue coating.





Pilkington Profilit™ Amethyst

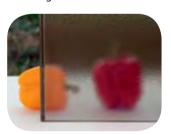
Pilkington **Profilit**™ Plus 1,7 with thermal insulation coating.





Pilkington **Profilit**™ Plus 1,7

Pilkington **Profilit**™ Antisol – textured profiled glass with solar control coating. Although the coating is bronze in colour, high visible light transmittance can be maintained.





Pilkington **Profilit**™ Antisol



Pilkington **Profilit**™ Clear – profiled glass without any texture. As a design profiled glass without any ornamental structure on its outer face, Pilkington **Profilit**™ Clear is an alternative option to all translucent types of Pilkington **Profilit**™ glass. The transparency of this profiled glass permits its virtually undistorted and largely colour-neutral visual penetration. Optical deviations as compared with the visual penetration of flat glass are attributable to minor variations in surface flatness. These are due to the process applied and are typical of cast glass products.





Pilkington Profilit™ Clear

Pilkington **Profilit** Opal – gets its soft, velvety, milky look from the defined, sandblasted processing of the inner surface of the profiled glass. Despite its high level of light permeability, this design product elegantly obscures closer views of all persons and objects on the other side of the glass. They are only perceptible in a shadowy, diffuse manner thanks to the opal effect - contours and colours merge into soft, cloudy patches. Also available as texture glass with extremely smooth surface.





Pilkington **Profilit**™ Opal



Pilkington **Profilit™** OW — profiled low iron extra clear glass is a design product that has extremely little intrinsic colouring due to the use of raw materials with low iron oxide content during glass production. The look of it and view through it have a clean, pure charm. The colour neutrality of this profiled glass is transferred to all the objects, persons and areas behind the glass — they are perceived in their "natural" colouring despite the ornamental diffusion typical of the product. Also available in a sandblasted version as Pilkington **Profilit™** Opal OW.





Pilkington Profilit™ OW

Pilkington Profilit™ OW Opal

Pilkington **Profilit**™ Macro — profiled textured glass with an ornament in a form of netted screen structure. Its symmetrical point structure which is clearly visible close up gives the design product its special visual character. Seen from distance, the point structure breaks down into fine, slightly broken, horizontal lines, giving the glass both a dynamic and structured look. This textured, optically diffuse effect is transferred to the objects behind the glass when observed through it.





Pilkington Profilit™ Macro



Pilkington **Profilit**" Slim Line – profiled textured glass with an ornament in a form of thin, linear grooves. The fine, undulating surface creates a gentle yet dynamic sense of motion as soon as the observer changes the view perspective. The elegantly lined structure is transferred to the optical perception of objects located behind the glass providing for their 'alienated' yet clearly contoured view.



Pilkington Profilit™ Slim Line

Pilkington **Profilit**™ T thermally toughened Pilkington **Profilit**™ available with Heat Soak Test upon request.

Pilkington **Profilit**™ T Color thermally toughened and coloured enamelled Pilkington **Profilit**™ available with Heat Soak Test upon request.







Pilkington **Profilit**™ Wave, the first wave-shaped channel glass. In the facade as well as in the interior, the symmetric wave-shaped surface of Pilkington **Profilit**™ Wave gives rise to a fine structure. From a distance too, it gives buildings and building elements greater depth and structure. Additionally, colour-changing effects are created that, depending on the exposure of light, light intensity and viewing angle result in interesting optical variations on the glass surface. Delivery and installation lengths of Pilkington **Profilit**™ Wave are the same as the familiar values of the standard products. The same applies to the static and energetic properties that vary only slightly as a result of the variation in the surface geometry. Pilkington **Profilit**™ Wave is manufactured according to EN 527-7.





Pilkington Profilit™ Wave

Most of profiled glass types such as Pilkington **Profilit**™ Wave, Pilkington **Profilit**™ Plus 1,7, Pilkington **Profilit**™ Amethyst, Pilkington **Profilit**™ Antisol are available as wired glass. New texture types Pilkington **Profilit**™ Macro and Pilkington **Profilit**™ Slim Line are also available in Opal finish.





Pilkington **Profilit**™ Wired OW Opal



#### **Applications**

Thermal insulation

Pilkington **Profilit** Plus 1,7 is a low-e coated glass with a  $U_g$ -value of 1,8 W/m²K when double glazed. Please note that Pilkington **Profilit** Plus has to be assembled according to our guidelines. For more information, please contact your local sales representative.





Pilkington **Profilit**" Clear and Pilkington **Profilit**" Clear Plus 1,7 – International Education Centre of University of Information Technology and Management, Kielnarowa, Poland

#### Solar control

Pilkington **Profilit**  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  Antisol reduces the total solar energy transmittance (g-value) of the glazing.

- Protects sensitive products against UV rays.
- Reduces solar transmittance.



Pilkington Profilit™ - Zawisza Residences, Spichlerz apartments, Gliwice, Poland



#### Safety

Thermally toughened profiled glass Pilkington **Profilit**™ T is specially designed to satisfy increased safety requirements within common areas of public buildings. This product variant provides greater mechanical strength compared to its annealed version, allowing the creation of large surfaces that are bright whilst also meeting all safety requirements. In addition it allows for longer installation lengths in comparison with standard Pilkington **Profilit**™. Heat soaked thermally toughened glass is available upon request.





Pilkington Profilit™ - Mondrian House, Warsaw, Poland

#### Decoration

Thermally toughened and colour coated Pilkington **Profilit** Tolor is a profiled enamelled glass available in a wide range of colours, that gives architects new design possibilities. As the glass is toughened, it also meets higher safety requirements.

#### Noise control

Noise ranks among the most unpleasant emissions. The psychological and physical strain resulting from noise is a continuous hazard to human health.

The use of Pilkington **Profilit**™ glass reduces the level of external noise to a level that is safe for the human ear. A double glazed installation with the padding profiles no. 165 and 166 achieves a sound reduction of 38-41 dB. Triple glazing can be used to achieve a sound reduction of 55 dB.



#### Sports centre applications

For sports centre glazing subject to ball impact, a double skin special profile Pilkington **Profilit**™ K22/60/7, K25/60/7 or K32/60/7 construction should be selected, as permitted for ball impact glazing in accordance with DIN 18032, Part 3. The profile should be used without wires. Please consider special application requirements.





Pilkington Profilit™ - Sport Centre, Jasło, Poland



**Table 8.1.** Range of Pilkington **Profilit**™ products.

Product	Description
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™	Standard with ornament 504 and uncoated
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Wired	With longitudinal wire inlays
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Plus 1,7	Thermal insulation
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Antisol	Solar control
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Amethyst	Blue
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Clear	Without ornament
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Wave	Wave-shaped surface with ornament 504
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ OW	Extra clear
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Opal	Sand blasted
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Macro	Ornament Macro
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ Slim Line	Ornament Slim Line
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ T	Thermally toughened also available with Heat Soak Test
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> ™ T Color	Thermally toughened and coloured enamelled also available with Heat Soak Test



BILKINGTON	Ajid.	Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> "	Pro	FIIT.				
Pilkington Profilit" glass types	bes	K 22(*)	K 25	K 32	K 50	K 22/60/7	K 22/60/7   K 25/60/7   K 32/60/7	K 32/60/7
Width	[mm] w	1 232	262	331	498	232	262	331
Flange height	[mm] h	141	41	41	41	09	09	09
Weight (single glazing)	t [mm]	9	9	9	9	7	7	7
Weight (single glazing)	[kg/m²]	19,5	19,0	18,2	17,0	25,5	24,5	22,5
Max. length supplied (not max. installation length)	sx. installation length)	0009	0009	0009	2000	7000	2000	7000
Number of longitudinal wires		7(*)	8	10	16(*)	7	8	10
With 16 longitudinal wires (meshing function)	neshing function)		16	_	1	_	16	1
For façades <sup>[2]</sup>		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	8+2[1]	ı
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " Plus 1,7		ı	S	S	S	S	S	S
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " Plus 1,7 wired	wired	ı	S	S	ı	I	S	S
Pilkington Profilit" Antisol		ı	S	S	S	S	S	ı
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " Antisol wired	ired	ı	S	S	ı	ı	S	ı
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " Amethyst (blue)	t (blue)	Ι	S	S	1	1	S	Ι
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " Amethyst wired	t wired	Ι	S	1	1	1	S	1
Pilkington Profilit" Clear (without ornamentation)	thout ornamentation)	ı	(*)S	ı	S(*)	ı	S(*)	1
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " Clear wired (without ornamentation)	ed (without ornamentation)	ı	S	ı	ı	ı	1	ı
Light transmittance (mean value)	alue)	single glazing: 86%	zing: 86%			double glazing: 75%	ng: 75%	
Thermal transmittance	U [W/m²K]	SG: 5,6		DG: 2,8		SG: 5,52	DG: 2,7	
Sound insulation value (in range 100-3200 Hz)	nge 100-3200 Hz) R <sub>w</sub> [dB]	SG: 22		DG: 38[3]	33	SG: 25	DG: 41[3]	
Pilkington <b>Profilit</b> " T and Pill maximum installation lengths	Pikington <b>Profilt</b> "T and Pikington <b>Profilt</b> " T Color thermally toughened profiled glass can be heat soaked upon request. The supply lengths and maximum installation lengths provided in this document do not apply for Pikington <b>Profilit</b> " T and Pikington <b>Profilit</b> " T Color.	nened profile for Pilkingto	d glass ca n <b>Profilit</b>	in be heat	soaked u	pon request. " Profilit" T Col	The supply len	gths and

<sup>[1]</sup> One wire per flange.

#### Notes

 $R_{\rm W}$  value for eg. for K22 = 36 dB without padding, 38 dB with padding.

SG – single glazing / DG – double glazing

We would be pleased to examine the possibility of supplying any product combination not mentioned above upon request.

<sup>[2]</sup> For Pilkington **Profilit™** façades, please consult our technical advisory service prior to use.

<sup>[3]</sup> Glass installation using Pilkington **Profilit**™ gaskets nos. 165 and 166.

S= special production – for production-related reasons these products are only manufactured on a per-order basis and are not kept in stock.

<sup>(\*) =</sup> sale from stock providing there are sufficient stocks available or from next production run.



# 9. Special Applications

### **Special Applications**



Our special applications section includes products with specific properties.

Pilkington **Optiwhite**<sup>™</sup> – is an extra clear low iron float glass which can be used as a final product, in insulating glass units or as a by-product for manufacture of other special glass products. It is also used in the fast developing solar energy sector.

Pilkington **Mirropane**™ is used as a one-way vision mirror for undetected surveillance. This type of glass is used in areas which need to be observed or where people need to be prevented from looking in, for example in police stations, customs halls, hospitals, warehouses, computer installations and banks.

Our product range includes also insulating glass units with integrated blinds systems Pilkington **Insulight**™ with ScreenLine®. This is an ideal choice for external façades and internal partitions.

NSG **TEC**<sup>™</sup> is a range of low-emissivity glasses with an electric conductive coating of special qualities. NSG **TEC**<sup>™</sup> is also used in white goods applications such as fridge and oven doors, where high insulation is required. In its toughened version, it is used for direct electrical heating, which uses an electric current passing through the coating. Because the coating conducts electricity, static electricity is conducted from the coated side. We manufacture various types of NSG **TEC**<sup>™</sup> with different resistance levels. The glass is neutral and transparent like conventional float glass and has high light transmission. It can be curved, toughened and screen printed.

If you are interested to know more about these products please contact our Technical Advisor.

### Pilkington Insulight™ with ScreenLine®



#### **Description**

Pilkington **Insulight**™ with ScreenLine® is a system, where the blind (venetian, pleated or roller) is encapsulated within two glass panes, i.e. in a double glazing unit. The exclusive characteristics ensure total protection against dirt, dust or weather conditions, and therefore blinds do not require any maintenance.

Pilkington **Insulight**™ with ScreenLine® integral blinds system combines high thermal insulation with benefits provided by blinds i.e. shade light and reduce heat from direct sunlight. In summer,



Pilkington Insulight™ with ScreenLine®

solar heat gain can be controlled by tilting the slats to achieve total or partial screening. In winter, raising the slats or keeping them open maximises solar gain, while the inclusion of either Pilkington **K Glass**™ or Pilkington **Optitherm**™ in the unit provides improved thermal insulation. In addition a range of solar control coated options can be incorporated to optimise performance.

### Pilkington **Insulight**™ with ScreenLine®



The movement of the blind, for manual or motorised systems, does not compromise the insulating properties of the double glazing unit and is performed in a totally sealed environment.



Cord-operated external magnetic device



External motor



Internal motor control

### Application

The versatile nature of Pilkington **Insulight**" with ScreenLine® makes it ideal for many applications. Superior protection against solar radiation, light control and privacy makes them ideal for external façades, windows and indoor glazing. Their slim fit and ease to maintain make them the ideal choice for glazed internal partitions. The blind slats stay clean, making them suitable for places where hygiene is of prime importance. With no casing, Pilkington **Insulight**" with ScreenLine® blinds not only blends





Pilkington Insulight™ with ScreenLine®

in well with contemporary design, but also offers a significant saving of space in comparison with standard blinds. By tilting and raising the slats, you can manage sun shading, solar heat gain and light control within a single product. The wide product choice and versatility of operation make Pilkington **Insulight**™ with ScreenLine® blind systems suitable for all types of framing systems.

### Pilkington Insulight™ with ScreenLine®



Pilkington **Insulight**™ with ScreenLine® blinds are ideal for a range of environments including:

- offices,
- · hospitals/nursing homes,
- schools,
- banks,
- · police stations,
- · laboratories,
- high traffic public areas,
- · houses and residences.

#### Features and benefits

- Excellent light and solar control characteristics.
- Space saving.
- The integral blinds are fully adjustable, and can be tilted or raised on certain models to achieve varying levels of privacy.
- · Clean for life.
- As the blinds are sealed within the unit itself, they remain well
  protected from day-to-day damage. This not only means they
  retain their appearance but can also reduce maintenance costs.
- Comprehensive tests carried out in order to determine the durability of the product showed that Pilkington Insulight™ with ScreenLine® blinds can withstand regular use over several decades.
- The rotational frontal magnet control does not compromise the unit seal and guarantees perfect integrity of the double glazed unit.
- Variable operating methods.
- A 5-year guarantee on all models.

### Pilkington Mirropane™



#### Description

An on-line coated glass product developed for use as a one-way mirror where total clear vision is required and specific lighting conditions can be achieved. Under specified lighting conditions it offers an effective means of providing undetected surveillance and high quality one-way vision to achieve complete privacy.

In order to maintain privacy in the observing area, the ratio of illumination levels between public and private side, or observed and observing side, must be 8:1. It is also advisable, if absolute privacy is essential, to have dark furnishings, to wear dark clothing in the area from which observation is taken place, and to ensure the lights on the observed side are not directed at the glass.



Pilkington Mirropane™

### **Applications**

Pilkington **Mirropane**<sup>™</sup> is the ideal choice for supermarkets, computer rooms, banks or cash offices, where areas need to be kept under observation or hidden from public scrutiny. It is also appropriate for patient monitoring in hospitals or residential care establishments. Pilkington **Mirropane**<sup>™</sup> is available in 6 mm annealed form.

### Pilkington Mirropane™



Pilkington **Mirropane**™ is normally only used for internal applications. In such cases, since neither side of the mirror will be exposed to the weather, glazing materials such as adhesive cotton based strips, plastics or rubber channels can be used in a suitable frame. The glass must be installed with the coating on the observer's side. In such situation glass on the observer's side appears like a normal mirror and helps to hide the fact that the glass is used for surveillance purposes. In addition such position of the coating avoids a risk of finger prints, scratches etc. on the higher traffic side of the glass (e.g. in shops). When used within an insulating glass unit, the coating should face the cavity, and the Pilkington **Mirropane**™ glass should be on the observer's side.

If you would like to use Pilkington **Mirropane**™ in external applications, please contact your local NSG Group representative.

#### Features and benefits

- Allows privacy with clear vision into observed space.
- High reflectivity and light transmission, in the controlled lightning conditions it may look like a typical mirror.
- Ideal choice for hospitals, police stations and residential care establishments.
- · Mostly used for indoor glazing.



									_
	3	%	a	UV transmittance	т	I	I	I	ì
	S, UV	ı	s	selectivity index	0,29	I	I	I	T
		ı	TSC	total shading coefficient	0,44	ı	1	I	1
		ı	LSC	longwave shading coefficient	0,18	I	I	I	1
		ı	SSC	shortwave shading coefficient	0,26	I	1	I	ī
	energy	%	ΤĒΤ	total transmittance	38	I	1	I	ī
	Φ	%	Æ	absorptance	65	I	1	I	ī
Grey		%	띪	reflectance	12	I	1	I	ī
<b>Je</b>		%	ь	direct transmittance	23	I	I	I	Ι
Pilkington Mirropane" Grey		ı	Ra	colour rendering index	71		ı	1	1
Ξ	ب <del>ر</del>	%	LRi	reflectance inside	20	I	I	I	Ι
gton	light	%	LRo	reflectance outside	17	I	I	I	I
ilking		%	5	transmittance	11	I	I	I	I
<u> </u>	nce	%	6	energy	38	ı	ı	I	ı
	performance code	%	5	light	11	I	I	I	I
	perl	W/m²K	๊ก	$\mathbf{U}_{g}$ value	5,7	I	I	I	I
		Ħ		triple insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #5					Û
	ation	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>Optitherm</b> ™ S3 #3				Û	
IGTON	glass configuration	Ħ		insulating glass unit, Pilkington <b>K Glass</b> ™ N #3			Û		
PILKINGTON	ass c	Ħ		insulating glass unit, primary product outside #2		Û			
€	g	H		primary product, monolithic #2	Û				,
		H		primary product, monolithic #2	ਿੰ				

Notes:

Maximum size: 5180 mm  $\times$  3300 mm.

### Pilkington Optiwhite™



### Extra clear low iron float glass

#### **Description**

The glass is practically colourless, and the green cast inherent to ordinary clear float glass, which is particularly noticeable in thicker glasses, is virtually eliminated. Pilkington  $\mathbf{Optiwhite}^{\mathsf{m}}$  offers the highest level of light and solar energy transmittance.





Pilkington Optiwhite™ - Balustrades on The Fields of Grunwald, Poland

### **Applications**

Pilkington **Optiwhite**<sup>™</sup> is recommended for applications that require high light transmission or for which a glass of neutral colour is desired. These include clear fire protection glazing, laminated security glazing, insulating glass units, photovoltaic modules, solar collectors, projection room windows, shop fronts, demonstration counters, shelving, showcases, table tops and other frameless glazing applications. Pilkington **Optiwhite**<sup>™</sup> is also ideal for glass which is to be ceramically decorated, as the true colours of the decoration will show through the glass. The colour neutrality of Pilkington **Optiwhite**<sup>™</sup> is mostly noticeable in applications where the edges of the glass are exposed, for example in shelving or table tops.

#### Features and benefits

 Practically colourless compared to ordinary clear float glass, ideal for applications where the glass edges are visible or when a neutral colour is desired.





Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ – The Glass Pavilion™ at the Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio, USA

- Highest light transmittance (1% higher than clear float glass in 3 mm thickness – 6% higher in 15 mm thickness), offering outstanding visual clarity when unrestricted view is required.
- High solar heat transmittance (4% higher than clear float glass in 3 mm thickness), allowing more heat through the glass, thus reducing the need for heating the building.
- Available in annealed or toughened form.
- Can be combined with other Pilkington products to offer additional benefits such as solar control, noise reduction or fire protection.
- Available in a wide range of thicknesses, from 2 to 19 mm.



Pilkington **Optiwhite**™ – Fira de Barcelona, Spain

# Pilkington **Optiwhite**™



DILKINGTON					Pij	ingto	0 U	Pilkington <b>Optiwhite</b> "	vhite	را) آ							
glass configuration	ion	perf	performance code	nce		light	т.					energy				S, UV	3
н		W/m²K	%	%	%	%	%	ı	%	%	%	%	ı	ı	ı	ı	%
		ñ	5	D	占	LRo	Ri	Ra	ь	#	A	Ħ	SSC	LSC	TSC	S	3
2 mm		5,8	92	91	92	œ	<sub>∞</sub>	100	91	œ	П	91	1,05	00'00	1,05	1,00	88
3 mm		2,8	92	91	95	œ	œ	100	91	œ	н	91	1,05	00'00	1,05	1,00	87
4 mm		2,8	92	91	95	8	8	100	91	œ	н	91	1,05	00'0	1,05	1,01	98
5 mm		5,7	91	06	91	œ	∞	100	06	8	2	06	1,03	00'0	1,03	1,01	84
6 mm		5,7	91	06	91	œ	œ	100	06	œ	2	06	1,03	00'0	1,03	1,01	83
8 mm		2,6	91	06	91	œ	œ	100	88	8	3	06	1,02	0,01	1,03	1,01	81
10 mm		2,6	91	68	91	œ	∞	66	88	8	4	88	1,01	0,01	1,02	1,02	79
12 mm		5,5	91	68	91	<sub>∞</sub>	∞	66	88	8	4	88	1,01	0,01	1,02	1,02	77
15 mm		5,4	06	88	06	<sub>∞</sub>	∞	66	87	8	2	88	1,00	0,01	1,01	1,02	75
19 mm		5,3	90	87	06	∞	∞	66	98	8	9	87	66'0	0,01	1,00	1,03	72

Notes:

Special extra clear low iron float glass. Maximum size:  $6000 \text{ mm} \times 3210 \text{ mm}$ .

# Contact list

## Pilkington Architectural Products sites in Poland

### Pilkington Polska Sp. z o.o.

24, Portowa str.

27-600 Sandomierz, Poland Tel.: +48 15 832 30 41 Fax: +48 15 832 39 25

Technical Advisory Service

18, Wołoska str.

02-675 Warsaw, Poland

Tel.: +48 22 548 75 07, 22 548 75 17

Fax: +48 22 548 75 22

### Pilkington IGP Sp. z o.o.

18, Wołoska str.

02-675 Warsaw, Poland Tel.: +48 22 548 75 00 Fax: +48 22 548 75 55

Pilkington IGP - Skierniewice Branch

4, Przemysłowa str.

96-100 Skierniewice, Poland Tel.: +48 46 835 05 00 Fax: +48 46 835 05 06

Pilkington IGP - Białystok Branch

8, Wiadukt str.

15-327 Białystok, Poland

Tel.: +48 85 745 60 00, 85 745 60 11 Fax: +48 85 745 60 01, 85 745 60 02 e-mail: bok.bialystok@pl.nsg.com

Pilkington IGP - Bydgoszcz Branch

13, Ołowiana str.

85-461 Bydgoszcz, Poland Tel.: +48 52 365 61 00 Fax: +48 52 365 61 11

Pilkington IGP – Wrocław Branch

16, Góralska str.

53-610 Wrocław, Poland

Tel.: +48 71 373 52 09, 71 359 17 51,53,57

Fax: +48 71 359 17 55

290 www.pilkington.pl

### Contact list

Pilkington IGP - Kraków Branch

62, Półłanki str.

30-740 Cracow, Poland Tel.: +48 12 627 79 13-15 Fax: +48 12 627 79 12

Pilkington IGP - Szczecin Branch

55, Pomorska str.

70-812 Szczecin, Poland Tel.: +48 91 466 46 01 Fax: +48 91 466 46 60

Pilkington IGP - Ostrołeka Branch 5, Bohaterów Westerplatte str. 07-410 Ostrołęka, Poland

Tel.: +48 29 760 45 32 Fax: +48 29 760 38 91

# Contact details for Sales Enquiries in other European countries

For primary products (e.g. clear float, low-e glass, solar control glass, laminated glass etc.) enquiries:

Pilkington Polska Sp. z o.o.

24, Portowa str.

27-600 Sandomierz, Poland

Tel: +48 15 832 6443 Fax: +48 15 832 6256

For **processed products** (e.g. insulating glass units, toughened glass, enamelled glass, screen printed glass etc.) enquiries:

### Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland

Michał Wasowicz - Project Manager

Pilkington IGP Sp. z o.o. 18, Wołoska str.

02-675 Warsaw, Poland Tel.: +48 22 548 75 05 Fax: + 48 22 548 75 55

e-mail: Michal.Wasowicz@pl.nsg.com

291 Glass Handbook 2014

### Contact list

### Czech Republic

Radim Sedlacek - Project Manager Pilkington Czech spol. s.r.o. Noviny pod Ralskem cp 136 471 24 Mimon Česká Republika

Tel.:+420 487 851 170 Fax: +420 487 851 971

e-mail: Radim.Sedlacek@cz.nsg.com

### Ukraine

Volodymyr Panchenko Glass Technology 11, Kurortna str., app. 302 04075 Kiev Puscha-Vodicsa Ukraine

Tel./Fax: +380 44 594 0794

mobile: +380 67 406 8125

e-mail: Volodymyr.Panchenko@pl.nsg.com

Sergiy Somok Glass Technology 11, Kurortna str., app. 302 04075 Kiev Puscha-Vodicsa Ukraine

Tel./Fax: +380 44 594 0794 mobile: +380 67 506 2870

e-mail: Sergiy.Somok@pl.nsg.com

### Estonia, Lithuania, Latvia

Marek Stahhov Artekom OÜ 7b, Kalda str. 11625 Tallinn Eesti/Estonia

Tel.: +372 503 4861

e-mail: marek@artekom.ee

292 www.pilkington.pl


							 					 					 	٠.	٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 		٠.		
٠.							 					 					 	٠.	٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 	٠.	٠.		
٠.							 					 					 	٠.	٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 	٠.	٠.		
							 					 					 	٠.	٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 	٠.	٠.		
٠.			•	 •		•					•			 •	 •						 •						٠.		
٠.				 •			 •					 		 •		• •	 	٠.		•	 				 	٠.		• •	
	•	٠.		 •	٠.	•	 				•	 	•	 •	 •		 		٠.	•	 		٠.	٠.	 		• •		
	•		•	 •		•	 •		• •		•	 		 •	 •		 	٠.		•	 		٠.	٠.	 		• •		
• •			•	 •			 •	• •	•	•	•	 	•	 •	 •	• •	 	• •	• •	•	 • •	• •	• •		 	• •	• •		
	•			 •			 					 					 				 				 				
							 					 					 		٠.		 			٠.	 				
							 					 					 		٠.		 			٠.	 		٠.		
							 					 					 		٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 		٠.		
							 					 					 		٠.		 			٠.	 		٠.		
							 					 					 	٠.	٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 	٠.	٠.		
							 					 					 		٠.		 		٠.	٠.	 		٠.		


296 www.pilkington.pl

 	 	 	 	 	 	٠.	 ٠.	 ٠.	 	 ٠.
 	 	 	 	 	 		 ٠.	 ٠.	 	 
 	 	 	 	 	 		 ٠.	 ٠.	 	 
 	 	 	 	 	 		 ٠.	 ٠.	 	 ٠.
 	 	 	 	 	 		 ٠.	 ٠.	 	 ٠.

298

٠.	٠.	٠.													 •					٠	٠.	 ٠.	 	
	٠.																							
٠.		٠.															 					 	 	
٠.	٠.	٠.			 												 				٠.	 	 	
٠.																	 				٠.	 	 	
٠.																	 				٠.	 	 	
٠.																	 					 	 	
٠.																	 					 	 	
٠.	٠.																 					 	 	
٠.					 												 					 	 	
٠.	٠.																 					 	 	
٠.	٠.																 					 	 	
٠.																	 					 	 	
٠.	٠.																 					 	 	
٠.					 												 					 	 	
٠.																	 					 	 	
٠.																	 					 	 	
٠.																	 					 	 	



(€

CE marking confirms that a product complies with its relevant harmonised European Norm. The CE marking label for each product, including declared values, can be found at www.pilkington.com/CE



### Pilkington Polska Sp. z o.o.

24, Portowa str., 27-600 Sandomierz, Poland tel.: +48 15 832 30 41, fax: +48 15 832 39 25 www.pilkington.pl